

PDM-70

DIAGNOSTIC TEST
CZPMAC0

AH-9018C-MC
COPYRIGHT © 74-78
FICHE 1 OF 1

DEC 1978
digital
MADE IN USA

The main body of the document is a grid of 100 small diagnostic test charts, arranged in 10 rows and 10 columns. Each chart contains various data points, graphs, and text, typical of a diagnostic test report. The charts are arranged in a grid that is 10 rows high and 10 columns wide. Each chart contains various data points, graphs, and text, typical of a diagnostic test report. The charts are arranged in a grid that is 10 rows high and 10 columns wide. Each chart contains various data points, graphs, and text, typical of a diagnostic test report.

IDENTIFICATION

SEQ 0001

PRODUCT CODE: AC-9017C-MC
PRODUCT NAME: CZPMACO PDM70 DIAGNOSTIC TEST
DATE CREATED: 1-FEB-1978
MAINTAINER: DIAGNOSTIC GROUP
AUTHOR: EARL L. BOUSE/MIKE MITCHELL
REVISED BY: BILL SCHLITZKUS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS MANUAL.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1974,1978 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

THE FOLLOWING ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION:

DIGITAL	PDP	UNIBUS	MASSBUS
DEC	DECUS	DECTAPE	

TABLE OF CONTENTS

-
- 1.0 ABSTRACT
 - 2.0 REQUIREMENTS (EQUIPMENT)
 - 3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE
 - 4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE
 - 5.0 TELEPRINTER CONTROL SWITCHES
 - 6.0 CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS
 - 7.0 SERIAL I/O INPUT OPTION
 - 8.0 DL11 ADDRESS SETUP PROCEDURE
 - 9.0 MODULE ADDRESSING
 - 10.0 MODULE ERROR REPORTING
 - 11.0 SCOPE LOOPING
 - 12.0 MODULE TEST PROGRAMS
 - 13.0 USER AID ROUTINES

1.0 ABSTRACT

THIS IS A DESCRIPTION ON 'LOADING, USING AND INTERPRETING THE PDM70 DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM IS COMPRISED OF TWENTY-THREE KEYBOARD SELECTABLE TESTS WHICH TEST AND AID IN CHECKOUT OF THE PDM70 SYSTEM. THE PROGRAM IS STRUCTURED TO GIVE THE USER THE OPTION OF TESTING ANY OF THE MODULES COMPRISING THE PDM70 ON AN INDIVIDUAL OR SYSTEM TEST BASIS.

THE DIAGNOSTIC PROGRAM RESIDES IN A PDP-11 AND IS INTERFACED VIA A DL11 (ASYNCHRONOUS SERIAL LINE) TO THE PDM70. THE PDP-11 IS USED AS A COMBINATION CONTROL, SOURCE AND DESTINATION MODULE.

EACH MODULE TEST PROGRAM IS INDIVIDUALLY OUTLINED IN THIS WRITE-UP. THE SCOPE LOOPING TECHNIQUE AND MODULE ADDRESSING SCHEME IS IN GENERAL THE SAME FOR ALL MODULES WITH ANY UNIQUE CHARACTERISTICS POINTED OUT IN THE MODULE OUTLINE.

THE CONSOLE TELEPRINTER IS USED TO SELECT THE TEST PROGRAMS AND TO CONTROL THE DIAGNOSTIC. THE DIAGNOSTIC RUNS IN THREE MODES; MONITOR, WAIT AND RUN.

THE 'MONITOR MODE' IS ENTERED WHEN THE PROGRAM IS LOADED OR AT ANY TIME A NEW TEST IS TO BE SELECTED. HERE THE PROGRAM WAITS, DECODES AND THEN EXECUTES THE SELECTED TEST TYPED IN FROM THE KEYBOARD.

WHEN THE 'WAIT MODE' IS ENTERED THE PROGRAM HAS TO WAIT FOR ANY PARAMETERS (SUCH AS A MODULE ADDRESS) TO BE INPUTTED, A SIGNAL TO BE SCOPED OR TO STOP PROGRAM EXECUTION IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED.

THE 'RUN MODE' IS WHEN THE PROGRAM IS ACTUALLY EXECUTING A TEST PROGRAM.

THE TELEPRINTER KEYBOARD IS ALWAYS ACTIVE AND WILL RESPOND TO ANY KEYBOARD INPUT. ALL USERS RESPONSES ENTERED MUST END WITH A 'CR' (CARRIAGE RETURN) AND MAY NOT CONTAIN SPACES OR NULL CHARACTERS. 'RUBOUT' MAY BE USED TO ERASE ANY PREVIOUSLY ENTERED CHARACTERS. IF RUBOUT IS TYPED, THE ERASED CHARACTER WILL BE ECHOED BACK.

2.0 REQUIREMENTS (EQUIPMENT)

1. PDM70 MOTHER BOARD.
2. CLOCK MODULE (M7379-SET TO CORRESPOND TO THE DL11 FREQ.)
3. POWER SUPPLY
4. PDP-11 W/DL11 & 8K OF MEMORY
5. CONSOLE TELEPRINTER
6. PDM70 INTERFACE MODULE

- A. THIS CAN EITHER BE A DF11 OR A SERIAL I/O MODULE (M7385)

3.0 LOADING PROCEDURE

1. USE STANDARD PROCEDURE FOR LOADING BINARY TAPES.

4.0 STARTING PROCEDURE

1. THE PROGRAM IS SELF STARTING WITH A RESTART ADDRESS OF '200'.

5.0 TELEPRINTER CONTROL SWITCHES

1. RETURN TO MONITOR (^C)*

TYPING A '^C' AT ANY TIME WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO RETURN TO THE KEYBOARD MONITOR AND WAIT FOR A NEW TEST TO BE ENTERED.

2. CONTINUE (C)

IF A '^C' HAS BEEN TYPED, RETURNING CONTROL TO THE KEYBOARD MONITOR, AND THE USER WISHES TO RESTART THE LAST TEST HE WAS RUNNING, HE CAN SIMPLY TYPE 'C' CARRIAGE RETURN AND CONTINUE WITHOUT HAVING TO RE-TYPE THE TEST NAME.

3. RESTART (^R)*

TYPING A '^R' WILL ENABLE THE CURRENT TEST TO BE RESTARTED. IF A '^R' IS TYPED WHILE IN MONITOR MODE, THE ENTIRE TEST PROTOCOL IS RETYPED.

4. MODULE ADDRESS UPDATING (^A)*

TYPING A '^A' WHILE RUNNING ANY OF THE MODULE PROGRAMS WILL ENABLE A NEW MODULE ADDRESS TO BE ENTERED.

5. EXIT WAIT MODE (CR)

TYPING 'CR' WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE FROM THE WAIT MODE.

* ALL CONTROL CHARACTERS ARE OBTAINED BY TYPING THE 'CTRL AND THE CHARACTER DESIGNATED' KEYS SIMULTANEOUSLY.

6. SUPPRESS PRINTING (^O)

TYPING A '^O' TELLS THE COMPUTER TO SUPPRESS THE REST OF THE TELEPRINTER OUTPUT. FOR INSTANCE, IF THE COMPUTER WAS TYPING OUT A MESSAGE AND THE USER KNEW WHAT THE MESSAGE WAS GOING TO BE, HE COULD TYPE A '^O' AND ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE WITHOUT WAITING FOR THE ENTIRE MESSAGE TO BE PRINTED.

6.0 CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS

WHEN THE EXERCISER TEST OR A DIAGNOSTIC TEST IS STARTED, THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE IF THE PROCESSOR HAS A HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER (SWR). IF THERE IS NO HARDWARE SWR, THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE SOFTWARE SWR LOCATED AT ADDRESS 176. THE OPERATOR SHOULD SET UP LOC 176 BEFORE STARTING THE PROGRAM WITH THE APPROPRIATE VALUE.

SWITCH -----	FUNCTION -----
SW15=0	ENTER THE 'WAIT MODE' AND WAIT FOR 'CR' ON ERROR DETECTION
SW15=1	CONTINUE ON ERROR
SW14=0	CONTINUE ON TO NEXT SUBTEST
SW14=1	LOOP ON CURRENT SUBTEST
SW13=0	ENABLE PRINTOUTS
SW13=1	INHIBIT PRINTOUTS
SW12=0	NORMAL DL11 TRANSMISSION
SW12=1	ENTER THE 'WAIT MODE' AND WAIT FOR A 'CR' TO TRANSMIT EACH CHARACTER. AS EACH CHARACTER IS TRANSMITTED IT IS ALSO PRINTED.
SW11=0	NORMAL DL11 TRANSMISSION
SW11=1	TRANSMIT THE CURRENT CHARACTER UNTIL SW11 IS RESET TO '0'.
SW10=0	RUN THE ENTIRE MODULE TEST PROGRAM
SW10=1	INHIBIT THE MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS IN THE MODULE TEST PROGRAM
SW09=0	NORMAL DL11 TRANSMISSION
SW09=1	INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY

NOTE: THE FUNCTIONS OF THE LOWER BITS (0-8) VARY IN USAGE AND ARE OUTLINED IN THE APPLICABLE TEST DESCRIPTIONS. IN

V
N
A
E
S
A
R
R
T
T
C
T
O
C
M
C
A
.
1
T
M
F
I
D
C
T
C
T
1
T
S
E
E
S
I

GENERAL THOUGH, DATA SWITCHES '0-3' ARE USED IN THE EXERCISER TESTS TO ENABLE THE USER TO SELECT ANY PARTICULAR MODULE MODE. IN THESE CASES, THE PROGRAM ADDS A CODE OF '60' TO THE NUMBER READ FROM THE SWITCHES TO REPRESENT AN ASCII NUMBER.

IF THE PROGRAM IS USING THE SOFTWARE SWR, THE OPERATOR MAY CHANGE THE SWITCH SETTINGS FROM THE TTY. AFTER SELECTING A TEST OR TYPING 'C' IN THE MONITOR MODE, THE PROGRAM WILL OUTPUT AT THE TTY THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE

SWR=XXXXXX

NEW SWR

THE OPERATOR MAY THEN ENTER THE NEW VALUE. CARRIAGE RETURN ENTERS THE UPDATED VALUE. IF NO VALUE HAS BEEN ENTERED, THE SWITCH REGISTER VALUE REMAINS UNCHANGED.

WHILE SCOPE LOOPING ON SUBTEST, THE OPERATOR MAY INTERRUPT THE TEST TO CHANGE THE SWITCH SETTINGS BY TYPING CONTROL-G AT THE TTY. THE PROGRAM WILL OUTPUT AT THE TTY THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE

SWR XXXXXX

NEW SWR-

THE OPERATOR MAY THEN RESPOND AS DESCRIBED IN THE PRECEDING PARAGRAPH.

7.0 SERIAL I/O INPUT OPTION

AS MENTIONED IN THE ABSTRACT, THE PDM70 MODULES CAN BE TESTED IN TWO MODES: PER MODULE BASES OR SYSTEM TEST. IF THE MODULE IS TESTED INDIVIDUALLY A DF11 IS PLUGGED DIRECTLY INTO THE CONTROL SLOT OF THE PDM70 MOTHER BOARD. THIS ENABLES THE PDP-11 TO ACT AS A COMBINATION CONTROL, SOURCE AND DESTINATION MODULE. IN THIS CASE, THE SYSTEM CLOCK MUST BE SET TO CORRESPOND TO THE CLOCK FREQUENCY OF THE DL11.

WHEN THE MODULE IS TESTED IN A SYSTEM ENVIRONMENT, THE BASIC SYSTEM CONFIGURATION CONSISTS OF A : CONTROL, CLOCK, 'KGM' (KNOWN GOOD SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT MODULE) AND A 'MUT' (MODULE UNDER TEST). THE 'KGM' SHOULD BE VERIFIED AS SUCH BY TESTING IT WITH THE M7385I TEST (REFER TO SECTION 12.13). THE 'KGM' CAN BE INSERTED IN ANY MODULE SLOT AND THEN CABLED TO THE DL11 OUTPUT OF THE PDP-11. THIS MODULE IS TO BE SET UP WITH THE 'D' JUMPER OUT AND THE 'L' JUMPER IN SO THAT IT IS INITIALIZED ON POWER UP. THE SYSTEM CLOCK MUST BE SET EITHER EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN, THE INPUT DEVICES (E.G. DL11) BAUD RATE. PROGRAMS ARE THEN SENT FROM THE PDP-11 STORED IN THE CONTROL MODULE.

NOT OBVIOUS TO THE USER IS THE EXTRA ADDRESSING WHICH IS 'PADDED'

IN WHEN THE SERIAL I/O MODULE IS USED. THIS PADDING SERVES TWO FUNCTIONS. FIRST, IT FACILITATES LOADING A LEGAL PROGRAM INTO THE CONTROL MODULE 'FIFO' (FIRST-IN, FIRST-OUT BUFFER). THIS MEANS STARTING EACH PROGRAM WITH AN 'STX' AND ENDING IT WITH AN 'ETX'. PADDING ISN'T NECESSARY WHEN THE MODULE IS TESTED ON A MODULE BASIS. ALSO, EXTRA ADDRESSING MUST BE ADDED TO ADDRESS THE 'KGM'. THE PROGRAM HAS TO BE CERTAIN THAT THE 'KGM' NEVER LOSES CONTROL OF A PROGRAM SINCE THIS IS THE ONLY INTERFACE TO THE PDP-11. BY SETTING DATA SWITCH 12, THE USER CAN SINGLE STEP ANY MODULE TEST PROGRAM AND EXAMINE WHAT THIS PADDED PROGRAM LOOKS LIKE.

WHEN THE PROGRAM IS STARTED, IT ASKS IF A SERIAL I/O IS BEING USED. IF IT IS, TYPE 'YES' OR 'Y' CARRIAGE RETURN. IF IT'S NOT, TYPE 'NO', 'N' OR SIMPLY 'CR'. THIS PARAMETER CAN BE CHANGED AT ANY TIME BY TYPING A '^R' WHILE IN THE MONITOR MODE.

IF THE 'KGM' I/O IS BEING USED, THE PROGRAM WILL THEN ASK FOR THE ADDRESS OF THIS MODULE. THIS CAN BE ANY ADDRESS EXCEPT '17' WHICH FIT THE GUIDE LINES DESCRIBED IN SECTION 9.0 (MODULE ADDRESSING).

I
S
13
T
T
E
T
O
1:
T
P
I
C
T
T
T
D
1.
T
I
I
T
S
C
B
R
S
A
A
•
E
•
-
*
F

8.0 DL11 ADDRESS SETUP PROCEDURE

AFTER SETTING UP THE SERIAL I/O OPTION, THE PROGRAM PRINTS 'DL11 ADRS., VEC.?'. THIS ENABLES THE USER TO SELECT HIS OWN DL11 DEVICE AND VECTOR ADDRESSES. BY SIMPLY TYPING 'CR', THE DEFAULT RCSR ADDRESS OF '175610' AND VECTOR ADDRESS OF '300' ARE USED. IF THESE ADDRESSES ARE TO BE MODIFIED, TYPE THE RCSR ADDRESS AND THE VECTOR ADDRESS SEPERATED BY A COMMA.

THE USER SHOULD NOTE THAT BOTH THE DL11 AND THE SERIAL I/O MODULE ARE NORMALLY SFTUP FOR 7 BIT EVEN PARITY.

9.0 MODULE ADDRESSING

WHEN A MODULE PROGRAM IS SELECTED, THE PROGRAM REQUESTS THE MODULE ADDRESS BEFORE THE TEST IS RUN. THIS ADDRESS CAN BE ANY NUMBER FROM '0-17'*. THE ONLY RESTRICTION IS THAT IF THE SERIAL INPUT OPTION IS BEING USED, THESE TWO MODULE ADDRESSES MUST NOT CONFLICT. IF THEY DO, A NEW MODULE ADDRESS WILL BE REQUESTED. TYPING A '^A' AT ANY POINT WHILE A MODULE PROGRAM IS RUNNING WILL CAUSE THE PROGRAM TO REQUEST A NEW MODULE ADDRESS.

10.0 MODULE ERRORS

WHEN A MODULE ERROR IS DETECTED, THE FAILING SUBTEST NUMBER, M.A. (MEMORY ADDRESS) WHERE ERROR OCCURRED AND A DESCRIPTIVE MESSAGE OF THE FAILURE ARE TYPED OUT. THE PROGRAM THEN ENTERS THE 'WAIT MODE' UNTIL A 'CR' IS TYPED ENABLING THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE.

WHEN AN ERROR IS DETECTED, THE 'M.A.' SHOULD BE USED TO LOCATE THE FAILING SUBTEST IN THE LISTING. HERE THE USER WILL FIND A WRITTEN DISCRPTION OF WHAT THE SUBTEST WAS ATTEMPTING TO DO. THE TEST CAN THEN BE ANALYZED AND THEN LOOPED IF NECESSARY UNTIL THE FAILURE IS FIXED.

WHEN A MODULE IS FAILING THE FIRST SUBTEST, IT IS A GOOD IDEA TO RE-CHECK THE MODULE TO MAKE SURE THAT IT WAS SET UP CORRECTLY WITH THE CORRECT SWITCH & JUMPER SETTINGS. THE IDEAL SITUATION, IF POSSIBLE, WOULD BE TO FIRST TEST A KNOWN GOOD MODULE.

11.0 SCOPE LOOPING

EACH MODULE ADDRESS TEST PROGRAM IS COMPRISED OF ANY NUMBER OF

* THE MODULE ADDRESS IS INTERPRETTED AS AN OCTAL VALUE.

INDIVIDUAL SUBTESTS. WHEN A MODULE PROGRAM IS RUN THESE SUBTESTS ARE RUN AS A WHOLE, OTHERWISE, WHEN ONE SUBTEST FINISHES THE NEXT SUBTEST IS EXECUTED.

THERE ARE TWO WAYS OF RUNNING ANY SELECTED SUBTEST: THE USER MAY RUN THE 'SUBX' ROUTINE (REFER TO SECTION 13.1) OR RUN THROUGH THE ENTIRE MODULE PROGRAM UNTIL THE SELECTED SUBTEST IS REACHED. IF THE LATTER METHOD IS USED, LOAD THE NUMBER OF THE SUBTEST TO BE LOOPED IN THE CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER AND START THE MODULE PROGRAM. THE PROGRAM WILL TYPE 'SCOPE BREAK AT XXX' WHEN THE SUBTEST IS REACHED. NOW SET CONSOLE SWITCH '14' TO LOOP ON THE CURRENT SUBTEST AND THEN TYPE 'CR'. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN RUN THE SELECTED SUBTEST UNTIL SWITCH '14' IS RESET TO '0' ENABLING THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE.

12.0 MODULE TEST PROGRAMS

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST AND DESCRIPTION OF ALL THE MODULE PROGRAMS. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT IN THE PROGRAM TEST PROTOCOL EACH MODULE PROGRAM ENDS WITH A LETTER. THIS LETTER INDICATES THE TYPE OF TEST: A = ADDRESSING, C = CALIBRATION*, E EXERCISER, G = GAIN*, I = INTERFACE, R = REPEATIBILITY*.

THE MODULE ADDRESS TEST SHOULD BE RUN AND PROVED FULLY OPERATIONAL BEFORE RUNNING ANY OF THE OTHER TESTS. THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE MODULE CAN BE ADDRESSED AND THAT IT WORKS 'FUNCTIONALLY' IN ALL ITS INTENDED DATA MODES.

THE USER SHOULD REFER TO THE ENGINEERING SPECIFICATIONS TO VERIFY THAT THE SWITCHES AND JUMPERS ARE SET UP CORRECTLY BEFORE RUNNING ANY TESTS.

NOTE: BEFORE EACH MODULE TEST IT IS A GOOD PRACTICE TO CLEAR OUT THE PDM FIFO BY HITTING THE 'RESET' BUTTON ON THE FRONT PANEL.

***ALSO NOTE: IF THE PROGRAM IS USING THE SOFTWARE SWR, REFER TO SECTION 6.0.

12.1. M7380A, CONTROL MODULE TEST

THIS PROGRAM TAKES THE CONTROL MODULE THRU THE INITIALIZATION, ADDRESS AND DATA MODES RESPECTIVELY. INITIALLY, TWO PROGRAMS ARE STORED IN THE CONTROL MODULE 'FIFO'. THE SECOND PROGRAM IS HEADED WITH A 'DC4' SO IT WILL NOT BE RECIRCULATED. WITH THE FIRST PROGRAM IN THE DATA MODE, A '500' WORD RANDOM DATA BUFFER IS CIRCULATED THRU THE CONTROL MODULE. AFTER VERIFYING THE DATA, AN 'EOT' IS ISSUED. THIS ENABLES THE SECOND PROGRAM TO BE CALLED OUT. THE DATA MODE IS AGAIN CHECKED AND ANOTHER 'EOT' IS ISSUED ENABLING THE FIRST PROGRAM IS BE RE-CALLED. ONCE VERIFIED,

* APPLY TO THE A/D MODULE ONLY.

L 1

SEQ 0011

CZ
CZ

ANOTHER 'EOT' IS ISSUED. A CHECK IS THEN MADE THAT THE SECOND PROGRAM, HEADED WITH A 'DC4', NO LONGER EXISTS. THE 'FIFO' IS THEN REPROGRAMMED.

THIS PROGRAM CONSISTS OF '64' CHARACTERS ENABLING THE CONTROL 'FIFO' TO BE COMPLETELY FILLED. THE PROGRAM CONSISTS OF ONE SOURCE AND ONE DESTINATION ADDRESS. THE REMAINING 55 LOCATIONS ARE FILLED WITH RANDOM LITERAL CHARACTERS. THE PROGRAM IS THEN CALLED OUT AND VERIFIED.

THE LAST TEST CHECKS THE DELAY TIMES OF THE 'SYN' CHARACTER. THIS TEST REQUIRES A '110 BAUD' CONSOLE DEVICE SUCH AS A 'TTY' IN ORDER TO RUN. THE CRYSTAL CLOCK IN THE TTY IS USED TO TIME THE 'SYN' DELAYS. IF THE CONSOLE DEVICE IS NOT AVAILABLE, THIS TEST WILL NOT PASS. ALL THE DELAYS, 1-9, ARE TESTED IN ORDER. THE TESTS MAKES TWO CHECKS AT EACH DELAY. FIRST, THAT THE DELAY ISN'T TOO SHORT AND SECOND, THAT THE DELAY ISN'T TOO LONG.

THIS COMPLETES THE CONTROL MODULE TESTS. HOWEVER, IF DATA SW10 IS SET THE PROGRAM WILL ALSO TEST THE M7387 HARDWARE READIN MODULE (1). OTHERWISE, THE MESSAGE 'TEST COMPLETE' IS PRINTED AND THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE TO CYCLE THRU THE CONTROL TEST UNTIL STOPPED.

1. M7387, HARDWARE READ-IN MODULE

AS MENTIONED ABOVE, THIS TEST IS RUN IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE M7380A TEST. THE TEST REQUIRES THE USER TO INSERT THE M7387 MODULE WITH A DIAGNOSTIC 'PROM' PROGRAM INTO SLOT 'P5' OF THE MOTHER BOARD.

AFTER THE MODULE HAS BEEN INSERTED, THE PDM70 SHOULD BE POWERED UP. THIS WILL ENABLE THE PROM PROGRAM TO BE READ OUT, STORED IN THE CONTROL MODULES FIFO, AND THEN EXECUTED.

THE PROM PROGRAM IS SETUP TO ADDRESS THE SERIAL I/O DESTINATION MODULE AND THEN SEND LITERAL DATA. AFTER VERIFYING THE DATA, THE MESSAGE 'PROM OK' IS TYPED. IF THIS MESSAGE IS NOT TYPED IMMEDIATELY AFTER POWER UP, NO DATA WAS EVER RECEIVED, THUS INDICATING AN ERROR CONDITION.

12.2. M7381A, BCD INPUT MODULE ADDRESS TEST

THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE 'BCD' MODULE IN ALL FOUR(4) DATA MODES VERIFYING INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL DEVICE FLAG OPERATION. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THE M7381E TEST SHOULD BE RUN IF ANY DATA ERRORS ARE REPORTED. HERE THE USER CAN READILY IDENTIFY THE DATA ERROR BY THE TYPEOUT. THE CUSTOMER SWITCHES (WHICH SELECT HOW MANY DIGITS ARE READ) ARE TESTED BY THE PROGRAM REQUESTING UNIQUE SWITCH SETTINGS. SETTING DATA 'SW10' WILL INHIBIT THE MANUAL INTERVENTION TESTS. THIS MODULE HAS TO BE TESTED WITH THE 'L'

JUMPER OUT.

12.3. M7381E, BCD INPUT MODULE EXERCISER TEST

THIS PROGRAM CONTINUOUSLY LOOPS ADDRESSING THE BCD MODULE AND PRINTING THE RECEIVED DATA. DATA SWITCHES '0 & 1' ARE USED TO SELECT ANY ONE OF THE FOUR (4) 'BCD' DATA MODES. THE SWITCH SETTINGS MAY BE SET AND RESET ANY TIME. DATA SW13 CAN ALSO BE SET TO INHIBIT THE DATA PRINTOUT.

12.4. M7382A, BCD OUTPUT MODULE ADDRESSING TEST

THIS TEST IS COMPRISED OF A SERIES OF SUBTESTS WHICH OUTPUT KNOWN DATA TO THE 'BCD' OUTPUT MODULE. ONCE THE DATA IS TRANSMITTED, THE USER IS NOTIFIED OF THE TRANSMITTED PATTERN. THE PROGRAM THEN ENTERS THE 'WAIT' MODE ENABLING THE USER TO VERIFY THE DATA.

THE LAST SUBTEST REQUESTS FOR THE USER TO SCOPE FOR THE SIGNAL 'OUTPUT DONE H & L'. THE PROGRAM WILL INDEFINITELY HANG IN THIS SUBTEST UNTIL EITHER '^R' IS TYPED TO RESTART THE M7382A TEST OR '^C' IS TYPED TO RETURN TO THE MONITOR.

12.5. BCD I/O TEST

THIS IS AN EXERCISE TEST UTILIZING BOTH THE BCD 'INPUT & OUTPUT' MODULES. AN INCREMENTING BCD COUNT IS SENT TO THE OUTPUT MODULE AND WRAPPED AROUND VIA A SPECIAL CABLE TO THE INPUT MODULE. THE INPUT MODULE IS THEN ADDRESSED, ENABLING THE DATA TO BE READ. THE RECEIVED DATA IS VERIFIED AGAINST THE TRANSMITTED DATA. THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT ALL DATA LINES ARE GOOD AND THAT NO TWO LINES ARE SHORTED TOGETHER.

THE INPUT MODULE CAN BE SET UP TO USE EITHER INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL SYNC. IF EXTERNAL SYNC IS SELECTED, THE SYNC SIGNAL IS SUPPLIED FROM THE BCD OUTPUT MODULE VIA THE CABLE.

12.6. M7383A, A/D MODULE ADDRESS TEST

THIS TEST ADDRESSES THE A/D MODULE AND VERIFIES THE CORRECT DATA FORMAT IS RECEIVED FROM THE MODULE. THE EXTERNAL SYNC FUNCTION IS ALSO TESTED. IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT THIS TEST MAKES NO ATTEMPT TO VERIFY WHETHER OR NOT THE A/D IS CONVERTING THE CORRECT VALUES.

12.7. M7383C, A/D CALIBRATION ROUTINE

THIS TEST RUNS IN A CONTINUOUS LOOP ADDRESSING THE A/D MODULE AND PRINTING THE CONVERSION VALUE. AFTER ACCEPTING THE MODULE ADDRESS, THE PROGRAM TYPES 'REMOTE DST.?'. THIS IS AN OPTION WHICH ENABLES THE USER TO SEND THE CONVERSION DATA TO A USER SELECTED DESTINATION, SUCH AS THE DISPLAY. IF THIS OPTION IS DESIRED, TYPE 'YES' OR 'Y' & 'CR'. A REQUEST WILL THEN MADE FOR THE ADDRESS OF THIS DESTINATION. DATA SWITCHES '0-3' ARE USED TO SELECT THE A/D CHANNEL TO BE CONVERTED. SETTING DATA SW13 WILL INHIBIT THE CONVERSION DATA PRINTOUT. ALL DATA SWITCHES MAY BE SET OR RESET AT ANY TIME.

CHANNEL SELECTION IS AS FOLLOWS:

DATA SW'S '0-1' SELECT 'INT. SYNC' ON CH.'S 0,1,2 OR 3
DATA SW'S '2' & '0-1' SELECT 'EXT SYNC' ON CH.'S 0,1,2 OR 3
DATA SW '3' SELECTS 'INT SYNC' CONVERSION ON ALL '4' CH.'S
DATA SW'S '2&3' SELECT 'EXT. SYNC' CONVERSION ON ALL '4' CH.'S

12.8. M7383G, A/D GAIN ACCURACY TEST

THIS TEST IS USED TO TEST THE GAIN ACCURACY OF THE A/D. FIVE SPECIFIC VOLTAGES AT A GAIN OF '1' ARE REQUESTED BY THE PROGRAM. WHEN THE VOLTAGE AND GAIN HAVE BEEN SUPPLIED, TYPE 'CR'. A SERIES OF ONE HUNDRED CONVERSIONS ARE THEN TAKEN AND AVERAGED. THIS AVERAGE IS THEN TESTED TO BE WITHIN '+ OR -' ONE COUNT FROM THE TRUE VOLTAGE VALUE FOR THAT SPECIFIED SETTING. IF IT IS NOT, THE LOW, AVERAGE AND HIGH VALUES OBTAINED ON THAT PARTICULAR GROUP OF CONVERSIONS ARE TYPED OUT. THE PROGRAM WILL THEN TAKE ANOTHER SERIES OF CONVERSIONS AND WILL CONTINUE DOING SO, UNTIL THE CORRECT VALUE IS RECEIVED. AT THAT POINT THE PROGRAM WILL REQUEST A NEW SETTING. DATA SWITCH '13' CAN BE SET TO INHIBIT THE ERROR DATA PRINTOUT.

12.9. M7383R, A/D REPEATIBILITY TEST

THIS TEST TAKES A SERIES OF ONE HUNDRED CONVERSIONS ON A USER SELECTED CHANNEL. THE CONVERSIONS ARE AVERAGED AND THEN DISPLAYED IN A GRAPH FORMAT SHOWING THE REPEATIBILITY CHARACTERISTICS OF THE A/D. AFTER ACCEPTING THE MODULE ADDRESS, THE PROGRAM TYPES 'REMOTE DST.?'. THIS IS A OPTION WHICH ENABLES THE USER TO SEND THE COMPUTED A/D GRAPH TO A USER SELECTED DESTINATION. IF THIS OPTION IS DESIRED, TYPE 'YES' OR 'Y' & 'CR'. A REQUEST WILL THEN BE MADE FOR THE ADDRESS OF THE DESTINATION. WHEN STARTED, THE TEST REQUESTS A CHANNEL AND V.S.F (VERTICAL SCALE FACTOR). THE V.S.F. IS THE NUMBER OF CONVERSIONS, OF THE HUNDRED, TO BE AVERAGED TOGETHER TO REPRESENT ONE POINT ON THE GRAPH. THE V.S.F. CAN BE ANY NUMBER EVENLY DIVIDED INTO ONE HUNDRED. EACH POINT (REPRESENTEND AS AN ASTRICK) IS PLOTTED IN ITS RELATIONSHIP TO THE OVERALL AVERAGE OF THE HUNDRED CONVERSIONS. THE FOLLOWING IS AN EXAMPLE OF WHAT A GRAPH PRINTOUT MIGHT LOOK LIKE USING A V.S.F. OF 10; 10 POINTS,

EACH REPRESENTING THE AVERAGE OF '10' CONVERSIONS.

EXAMPLE:

VSF? 10
CH.? 1

```
-      *  
-      *  
-      *  
-      *  
-      *  
-      *  
-      *  
-      *  
-      *  
-      *
```

+++++ (SCALE=1MV/DIV)
-141 -150 -159

THE THREE NUMBERS AT THE BOTTOM OF THE SCALE (RIGHT TO LEFT) REPRESENT; THE LOWEST VALUE, THE OVERALL AVERAGE AND THE HIGHEST VALUE READ OF THE ONE HUNDRED CONVERSIONS. SINCE THE GRAPH ONLY SHOWS COUNTS '+ & -' 9 COUNTS FROM THE AVERAGE, AN OVERRANGE 'HI & LO' PRINTOUT WOULD RESULT IF ANY COUNTS FALL OUT OF THE 9 COUNT RANGE.

12.10. M7384A, D/A ADDRESSING TEST

THIS TEST STARTS BY ADDRESSING THE DIA MODULE USING MODES '8 & 9'. THE USER IS THEN REQUESTED TO SCOPE THE SIGNALS PROG 'L & H'. FIVE SPECIFIC VOLTAGE ARE THEN TRANSMITTED FROM THE D/A ON EACH CHANNEL. AFTER EACH VOLTAGE IS TRANSMITTED, A MESSAGE IS TYPED TELLING THE USER THE VOLTAGE AND CHANNEL. THE LAST SUBTEST CHECKS THE RECOVERY OF THE D/A. THIS IS DONE BY CONTINUOUSLY ADDRESSING THE DAC IN MODE 3 (BOTH CHANNELS). THE PROGRAM THEN ALTERNATLY OUTPUTS '0' VOLTS AND '9.5' VOLTS. THIS ENABLES A SQUARE WAVE OUTPUT FROM THE D/A. THE USER IS REQUESTED TO SCOPE BOTH CHANNEL OUTPUTS AND CHECK FOR A 5 U SECOND. RISE TIME.

THE PROGRAM WILL INDEFINITELY HANG IN THIS SUBTEST UNTIL RESTARTED OR EXITED.

12.11. M7384E, D/A EXERCISER TEST

THIS TEST ENABLES ANY USER SELECTED VALUE TO BE TRANSMITTED FROM THE D/A. WHEN SELECTED, THE TEST REQUESTS FOR TWO, THREE DIGIT VALUES (SEPARATED VIA COMMA'S) TO BE TYPED IN. THE FIRST VALUE IS THE ONLY ONE TRANSMITTED WHEN RUNNING ONE CHANNEL. IF BOTH

CHANNELS ARE SELECTED, THE FIRST VALUE WILL BE TRANSMITTED ON CHANNEL '0' (X DAC) AND THE SECOND VALUE WILL BE TRANSMITTED ON CHANNEL '1' (Y DAC). THE CHANNELS ARE SELECTED BY DATA SWITCHES '0 & 1' AND CAN BE SET AND RESET AT ANYTIME. SETTING DATA SWITCH '0' WILL SELECT CHANNEL '0'. SETTING DATA SWITCH '1' WILL SELECT CHANNEL 1 AND SETTING BOTH '0 & 1' WILL SELECT BOTH CHANNELS.

TYPING A '^R' WILL ENABLE FOR A NEW SET OF DAC VALUES TO BE ACCEPTED.

12.12. M7385A, SERIAL I/O ADDRESS TEST

THIS TEST CHECKS BOTH THE SOURCE AND DESTINATION PARTS OF THE SERIAL I/O. BY USING A SPECIAL WRAPPING CABLE, THE DESTINATION OUTPUTS TO THE SOURCE INPUT.

BEFORE TESTING, ALL 'ACTIVE' RECEIVER JUMPERS MUST BE INSERTED AND THE 'D' & 'L' 'MR' JUMPERS MUST BE OUT.

THIS TEST CHECKS ONLY THE 'EIA' OUTPUT OF THE MODULE. REFER TO THE M7385T TEST (12.14) FOR TESTING THE 'TTY' OUTPUT LOGIC.

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WHEN THIS TEST IS RUN USING THE SERIAL I/O INPUT OPTION, THAT ONLY SUBTESTS '1,5 & 10' ARE EXECUTED. THIS MEANS THE TESTING ISN'T TESTED AS IT IS WHEN USING THE DF11 INTERFACE.

IT SHOULD ALSO BE NOTED THAT WHEN THE SERIAL INPUT OPTION IS USED, SUBTEST 5 RETURNS ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY EIGHT CHARACTERS (128) TO THE DL11 RECEIVER INSTEAD OF '64'. THE FIRST '64' CHARACTERS OF THE BUFFER ARE RETURNED DIRECTLY FROM THE DESTINATION OF THE SERIAL INPUT MODULE. THE SECOND '64' CHARACTERS ARE THE CHARACTERS THAT WERE ACTUALLY BUFFERED IN THE 'FIFO' OF THE MODULE UNDER TEST.

12.13. M7385I, SERIAL I/O INTERFACE MODULE TEST

THIS TEST IS INTENDED TO VERIFY THAT THE SERIAL I/O MODULE USED AS THE PDP-11 INTERFACE IS FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY. THIS IS DONE BY REMOVING THE M7380 CONTROL MODULE (THUS ELIMINATING ONE UNKNOWN) AND JUMPING THE 'T & R' BUSES (F1D1 TO F1V2) TOGETHER. THE MODULE MUST HAVE THE 'D' JUMPER OUT AND THE 'L' JUMPER IN SO THAT IT IS INITIALIZED ON POWER UP. A PROGRAM IS THEN SENT TO ADDRESS THE DESTINATION PORTION OF THE MODULE. WHEN THIS TEST HAS BEEN RUN SUCCESSFULLY, THE CONTROL MODULE CAN BE RE-INSERTED AND VERIFIED BY RUNNING THE M7380A TEST (12.1).D

12.14. M7385T, SERIAL I/O TTL TEST

THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE TTL I/O SECTION OF THE SERIAL I/O MODULE IS FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY. IT REQUIRES THAT A TELEPRINTER BE CABLED TO THE MATIN LOCK OF THE SERIAL I/O. THIS COULD BE THE CONSOLE PRINTER ONCE THE TEST IS SELECTED. IF THE CONSOLE PRINTER IS USED, THE PROGRAM SHOULD BE HALTED BEFORE DISCONNECTING THE PRINTER AND THEN RE-STARTED AT THE 'TTLTST'* ADDRESS. ALL CHARACTERS THEN TRANSMITTED WILL BE RECEIVED BY THE SERIAL SOURCE AND WRAPPED AROUND (BY THE CONTROL MODULE OR COMPUTER IF THE DF11 IS USED) TO THE DESTINATION. HERE THE CHARACTER WILL BE TRANSMITTED BACK TO THE TELEPRINTER AND PRINTED. EFFECTIVELY AS FOR AS THE USER IS CONCERNED, THIS TEST ACTS LIKE A KEYBOARD ECHO TEST.

12.15. M7386A, KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODULE ADDRESS TEST

IN ORDER TO RUN THIS TEST, THE 'W1' JUMPER MUST BE OUT. THE FIRST SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE KEYBOARD AND CHECKS FOR THE FORCED RETURN OF THE 'EOT'.

THE SECOND SUBTEST RUNS IN A CONTINUOUS LOOP ADDRESSING BOTH THE KEYBOARD & DISPLAY. WHEN THE USER STRIKES 'KEY REQUEST', THE KEYBOARD BECOMES BUS MASTER. ALL DATA THEN TRANSMITTED FROM THE KEYBOARD IS SENT TO THE DISPLAY (IF AVAILABLE). THIS DATA IS ALSO RECEIVED BY THE PDP-11 AND PRINTED.

IF 'EOT' IS STRUCK, THE KEYBOARD RELEASES THE BUS AND THE PROGRAM IS AGAIN LOOPED UNTIL THE NEXT 'KEY REQUEST'.

IF 'STX' IS STRUCK AND THE SERIAL INPUT OPTION IS BEING USED, THE MESSAGE 'RE-INITIALIZE THE PDM70' IS PRINTED. THE PROGRAM THEN ENTERS THE 'WAIT MODE' AND UPON RECEIVING A 'CR', WILL BEGIN RE-CYCLING THE SUBTEST.

IF 'ETX' IS STRUCK, THIS SUBTEST IS EXITED, AND THE NEXT SUBTEST IS ENTERED. UPON ENTERING THE NEXT SUBTEST, THE MESSAGE 'ENTERING THE DISPLAY TEST, RE-INITIALIZE THE PDM70' IS PRINTED. THE PROGRAM THEN ENTERS THE 'WAIT MODE' AND WAITS FOR 'CR'. UPON RECEIPT OF THE 'CR' THE SUBTEST STARTS DISPLAYING THE ENTIRE CHARACTER SET, ON CHARACTER AT A TIME ACROSS THE ENTIRE SCREEN. AFTER EACH CHARACTER IS DISPLAYED, A SOFTWARE DELAY IS EXECUTED. THIS DELAY ENABLES THE USER TO VIEW THE LINE BEFORE THE NEXT CHARACTER LINE IS DISPLAYED. AFTER THE ENTIRE CHARACTER SET HAS BEEN DISPLAYED, THE TEST ENTIRE TEST PROGRAM IS RESTARTED.

12.16. M7387A, PROM HARDWARE READ-IN MODULE

THIS PROGRAM MAY BE SELECTED AS A SEPERATE MODULE TEST, ALTHOUGH IT IS RUN AS PART OF THE M7380 CONTROL MODULE TEST. REFER TO

* REFERENCE THE LISTING FOR THE ADDRESS OF THIS 'TAG'.

PART 1 OF SECTION 12.1 FOR A COMPLETE TEST DESCRIPTION.

12.17. M7388A, CHARACTER I/O MODULE ADDRESS (IN-HOUSE) TEST

THIS TEST REQUIRES A SPECIAL WRAP-AROUND MODULE (AVAILABLE ONLY IN HOUSE) TO RUN THIS TEST. FOR FIELD TESTING THIS MODULE REFER TO THE M7388F (SECTION 12.18).

THE TEST USES THE SAME TEST PROGRAM AS THE SERIAL I/O MODULE (REFER TO SECTION 12.12). TO RUN THIS TEST, JUMPERS 'SO & SI' MUST BE IN AND THE 'D' & 'L' JUMPERS MUST BE OUT.

12.18 M7388F, CHARACTER I/O MODULE ADDRESS (FIELD) TEST.

THIS PROGRAM IS DESIGNED TO COMMUNICATE WITH THE FIELD SERVICE TESTER. THE FIRST SUBTEST ADDRESS THE MODULE IN MODE '0' AND CHECKS FOR THE FORCED 'EOT'. THE NEXT SUBTEST ADDRESS THE MODULE IN MODE '1' AND CHECKS THAT NO 'EOT' IS RETURNED. A REQUEST IS THEN MADE FOR THE USER TO INPUT DATA (VIA THE TESTER) TO THE MODULE. AS EACH CHARACTER IS RECEIVED, IT IS ECHOED TO PRINTER. THE PROGRAM WILL HANG IN THIS SUBTEST UNTIL 'EOT' IS RECEIVED, ENABLING IT TO ENTER THE NEXT SUBTEST. THE NEXT SUBTEST IS A 'FIFO' STORAGE TEST. IT REQUESTS FOR THE USER TO INPUT DATA (UP TO 63 CHARACTERS) AND AN 'EOT'. AFTER ALL THE DATA HAS BEEN TRANSMITTED, TYPE 'CR'. THE MODULE (SOURCE) IS THEN ADDRESSED IN MODE '0' ENABLING THE 'FIFO' DATA TO BE READ AND PRINTED.

THE NEXT SUBTEST LOADS '16', '4' CHARACTER DATA PATTERNS (A TOTAL OF 64 CHAR.'S) INTO THE DESTINATION 'FIFO'. THE USER IS THEN REQUESTED TO STROKE OUT THESE '64' CHARACTERS AND VERIFY THEM. THE '4' CHARACTERS PATTERN IS: ALL 1'S, ALLO'S, ALTERNATE '1'S & 0'S' AND REVERSED ALTERNATE '1'S & 0'S'.

THE LAST SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE MODULE USING ALL THE WRONG MODULE ADDRESSES AND CHECKS THAT THE SOURCE ISN'T ENABLED. THIS SUBTEST IS NOT EXECUTED WHEN USING THE SERIAL INPUT OPTION.

12.19 M7377A, REMOTE SERIAL I/O TEST

THIS PROGRAM TESTS THE M7377 MODULE USING THE PDP-11 VIA THE DL-11 AS THE DESTINATION INPUT AND SOURCE OUTPUT.

THE FIRST SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE SOURCE PORTION OF THE MODULE AND CHECKS FOR FORCED RETURN OF EOT.

THE SECOND SUBTEST TRANSMITS A RANDOM BUFFER AND CHECKS THAT IT IS RETURNED CORRECTLY.

IN THE NEXT SUBTEST A 2ND RANDOM BUFFER IS TRANSMITTED AND THE

VARIABLE TERMINATOR OPTION IS CHECKED.

NEXT, THE SOURCE IS THEN ADDRESSED USING THE WRONG MODULE ADDRESSES AND CHECKED TO MAKE SURE IT DOESN'T BECOME ENABLED.

ETX AND STX ARE THEN USED TO VERIFY THAT ETX WILL CLEAR THE SOURCE AND STX WILL CLEAR THE DESTINATION.

A MANUAL INTERVENTION SUBTEST THEN REQUESTS THAT THE OPERATOR RESET THE MODULE ADDRESS TO '17'. DATA IS TRANSMITTED AND THE RECEIVED DATA IS VERIFIED.

THE LAST SUBTEST CHECKS THE TIMEOUT AND REMOTE TIMEOUT ABILITY OF THE MODULE. A NON-EXISTENT SOURCE IS ADDRESSED AND THE MODULE IS CHECKED TO SEE IF IT WILL TIME-OUT CORRECTLY.

THE TEST FOR THE M7377A MODULE WILL NOT RUN UNLESS THE OUTPUT OF THE M7377A (PDM70-JR) IS JUMPED BACK TO THE INPUT (PIN 2 TO 3 + PIN 5 TO 7 ON THE MATE 'N' LOCK), AND THE TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER CURRENT LOOP INTERFACES ARE SET UP (WITH SWITCHES) TO ONE BEING ACTIVE, AND THE OTHER PASSIVE. ALSO, JUMPER W5 ON THE M7377A HAS TO BE REMOVED, TO ALLOW 'EOT' TO BE TRANSMITTED TO THE RECEIVER.

12.20 M7378A, FOUNDATION MODULE TEST

THIS TEST SETS THE SERIAL I/O UP AS A SOURCE AND THE FOUNDATION MODULE AS A DESTINATION. A RANDOM BUFFER IS TRANSMITTED TO THE FOUNDATION MODULE VIA THE SERIAL I/O. THEN THE FOUNDATION MODULE IS ADDRESSED AS THE SOURCE AND THE SERIAL I/O IS ADDRESSED AS THE DESTINATION. THE DATA SHOULD BE RETURNED VIA THE 'WRAP-AROUND' CABLE FROM THE FOUNDATION MODULE TO THE SERIAL I/O.

THE NEXT SUBTESTS VERIFY THAT ADDRESS '17' WILL RETURN DATA CORRECTLY, THAT THE WRONG ADDRESSES WILL NOT RETURN DATA, AND THAT THE CUSTOMER DEFINED MODE FLIP FLOP WORKS CORRECTLY.

13.0 USER AID ROUTINES

13.1. SUBX

THIS ROUTINE ENABLES THE USER TO RUN ANY SELECTED MODULE ADDRESS SUBTEST WITHOUT RUNNING THE ENTIRE PROGRAM. WHEN 'SUBX' IS SELECTED IT ASKS FOR THE 'MEMORY ADDRESS' OF THE SUBTEST TO BE EXECUTED. THIS IS TO BE THE ADDRESS OF THE 'SCOPE' ARGUMENT BEGINNING THAT SUBTEST. IF A 'SUBX' ADDRESS HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN SET UP, THE USER CAN SIMPLY TYPE 'CR' AND THE PREVIOUSLY SELECTED TEST WILL BE RE-ENTERED.

13.2. RECBUF

H 2

SEQ 0020

THIS ROUTINE ENABLES THE USER TO EXAMINE THE CONTENTS OF THE DL11'S RECEIVER BUFFER. WHEN SELECTED, THIS ROUTINE PRINTS THE CONTENTS OF THE BUFFER IN THE ORDER IT WAS RECEIVED. IF THE BUFFER IS EMPTY, A MESSAGE IS TYPED TO THAT EFFECT.

CZ
CZ

IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT ALL DATA RECEIVED FROM THE PDM70 IS STORED IN THIS BUFFER.

13.3. TRNBUF

THIS ROUTINE ENABLES THE USER TO EXAMINE THE DATA TRANSMITTED VIA THE DL11 TO THE PDM70. THE 'RECBUF' & 'TRNBUF' ROUTINES ARE ESPECIALLY USEFUL IN TRACKING DOWN A DATA FAILURE. BY COMPARING THE TWO BUFFERS, THE USER CAN SEE EXACTLY WHERE THE FAILURE OCCURRED AND PICK OUT ANY DESIRED DATA PATTERNS.

13.4. SEND

THIS ROUTINE ENABLES THE USER TO SEND HIS OWN PROGRAM TO THE PDM70. WHEN 'SEND' IS SELECTED AN ASTERISK IS PRINTED TO INDICATE THAT THE ROUTINE IS READY TO ACCEPT INPUT. AS EACH CHARACTER IS RECEIVED IT IS ECHOED BACK TO THE TELEPRINTER AND TRANSMITTED TO THE PDM70.

THIS ROUTINE IS RUN WITH THE DL11 RECEIVER ENABLED. THIS MEANS THAT THE USER CAN USE THE 'RECBUF' ROUTINE TO EXAMINE FOR ANY DATA RETURNED BY HIS PROGRAM.

13.5. RUN

THIS ROUTINE IS USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE SEND ROUTINE. WHEN 'RUN' IS SELECTED, IT WILL RE-TRANSMIT THE USER'S 'SEND' PROGRAM. IF THE SERIAL INPUT OPTION IS BEING USED, THE 'SEND' PROGRAM IS TRANSMITTED AND THEN THE PROGRAM ENTERS THE 'WAIT' MODE. IF THE SERIAL INPUT OPTION IS NOT BEING USED, THE SEND PROGRAM IS CONTINUOUSLY TRANSMITTED. IN THIS CASE, THE CONSOLE SWITCHES CAN BE USED TO INCORPORATE A DELAY TIME BEFORE THE PROGRAM IS RE-TRANSMITTED. NO PROGRAM DELAY IS ISSUED WITH ALL DATA SWITCHES DOWN. ALL DATA SWITCHES UP (EXCEPT 11 & 12)* REPRESENT A MAXIMUM PROGRAM DELAY. THE USER'S SEND PROGRAM CAN BE EXAMINED AT ANYTIME BY USING THE 'TRNBUF' ROUTINE.

'CONTROL C' WHICH IS NORMALLY USED TO RETURN TO THE MONITOR IS ECHOED AND TRANSMITTED AS AN 'ETX'. SO IN THE SEND ROUTINE, 'CONTROL E' IS USED TO ESCAPE AND RETURN TO THE MONITOR.

* REFER TO CONSOLE SWITCH SETTINGS (SECTION 6.) FOR SPECIFIC SWITCH FUNCTIONS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48

```
.TITLE CZPMACO PDM70 DIAGNOSTIC TEST
.ENABLE ABS
.ENABLE AMA
:AC-9017C-MC
:COPYRIGHT 1974,1978
:REVISED: SEPTEMBER 20,1974 ,FEBRJARY 1,1978
:DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. MAYNARD MASS. 01754
:PROGRAMMER: EARL L. BOUSE
: MIKE MITCHELL
: BILL SCHLITZKUS
:
:SWITCH REGISTER DEFINITIONS AND FUNCTIONS:
SW15=100000 :=1, CONTINUE ON ERROR
SW14=40000 :=1, LOOP ON CURRENT TEST
SW13=20000 :=1, SUPPRESS ERROR TYPEOUT
SW12=10000 :=1, SINGLE STEP DL11 OUTPUT DATA.
SW11=4000 :=1, TRANSMIT SAME CHARACTER.
SW10=2000 :=1, INHIBIT MANUAL INTERVENTION
SW09=1000 :=1, INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY
SW08=400
SW07=200
SW06=100
SW05=40
SW04=20
SW03=10
SW02=4
:REGISTER DEFINITIONS
R0=%0
R1=%1
R2=%2
R3=%3
R4=%4
R5=%5
SP %6
PC=%7
:INSTRUCTIONS DEFINITIONS
PUSH1SP=5746
POP1SP=5726
PUSH2SP=24646
POP2SP=22626
NOP=240
X=2
Y 2
```

49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89

.SBTTL ***** NOTES *****

:NOTES:
:

:PDM-70 MUST BE CLEARED BEFORE RUNNING ANY TEST.
:
:ON POWERUP, THE FIFO IS GENERALLY CLEARED (UNLESS 'N' MODULE IS PRESENT).
:IF, DURING THE COURSE OF RUNNING THIS DIAGNOSTIC, IT BECOMES
:NECESSARY TO RESTART A SUBTEST (FOR EXAMPLE, AFTER ENCOUNTERING AN ERROR),
:THE PDM70 FIFO SHOULD BE CLEARED OUT TO INSURE THAT GARBAGE WILL
:NOT ACCIDENTLY BE LEFT IN THE FIFO WHICH WOULD SUBSEQUENTLY
:GIVE AN ERRONOUS DATA ERROR.

:MODULE SETUP
:*****
:MODULE UNDER TEST *M7379(CLOCK) * M7379 (CLOCK) *
:*****
: *M973 (CABLE) * M598 (COUPLER) *
:*****

:SYSTEM TEST SETUP (USING SERIAL I/O)
:*****
:MODULE UNDER TEST * M7379 (CLOCK) * M7379 *
:*****
: *M7380 (CONTROL MODULE) *
:*****

:*****
: SERIAL I/O CABLE *
:*****

:NOTE: JUMPER 'L' SHOULD BE IN TO ALLOW POWER UP TO ACCESS THE CONTROL MODULE.

```

90          ;LOAD TRAP ADDRESSES '0-1000' WITH THE 'IOT' TRAP
91          0J0000
92          000200
93          .REPT      =0
94                    200
95                    +2
96          .ENDR      4
97          000020 020440      =20      ;ERROR TRAP REPORTER ROUTINE.
98          000022 000340      ERTRAP   340
99          000024 022722      PWRFAL   340      ;POWER FAIL HANDLER
100         000026 000340      =30
101         000030 001200      EMTSRV   340      ;EMT TRAP, EMT DISPATCH SERVICE
102         000032 000340      =60
103         000060 014716      XTTYIN   340      ;TELEPRINTER KEYBOARD ROUTINE
104         000062 000340      =176
105         000176 000000      SWSWR:  0      ;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
106         000176 000200      =-200
107         000200 000137 001376  JMP      MONITR ;PROGRAM KEYBOARD MONITOR ROUTINE.
108
109
110
111          .SBTTL EMT TRAP EQUIVALENCE TABLE
112
113
114          104000      PRCNTR=EMT      ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CONTROL CHARACTER IN R1
115          104001      SCOPE=EMT+1    ;LOGIC TEST SCOPE SUBROUTINE
116          104002      SAVREG=EMT+2   ;SUBROUTINE TO SAVE 'R0-R5' ON STACK
117          104003      GETREG=EMT+3   ;SUBROUTINE TO GET 'R0-R5' FROM STACK
118          104004      DELAY=EMT+4    ;SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR DL11 RECVR.
119          104005      RECVRO=EMT+5   ;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP THE DL11 0'S RECEIVER.
120          104006      LDCHRO=EMT+6   ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT A SINGLE CHAR. VIA DL '0'
121          104007      LDPGMO=EMT+7   ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT THE DATA IN CALL+2 VIA DL '0'
122          104010      TYPEIT=EMT+10  ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CHARACTER IN 'R1'
123          104011      RANDOM=EMT+11  ;SUBROUTINE TO CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER.
124          104012      PRINT=EMT+12   ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT ASCII MESSAGES.
125          104013      TTYIN=EMT+13  ;SUBROUTINE TO INPUT VIA KEYBOARD
126          104014      PRTOCT=EMT+14  ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT A 6 DIGIT OCTAL NO.
127          104015      ASEMBL=EMT+15  ;SUBROUTINE TO ASSEMBLE CHARACTERS INTO OCTAL VALUE
128          104016      SPACE=EMT+16  ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT SPACES
129          104017      TSTTKS=EMT+17  ;SUBROUTINE TO TEST FOR KEYBOARD FLAGS
130          104020      DELAYL=EMT+20  ;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP A LONG DISPLAY DELAY
131          104021      NULL=EMT+21    ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT A NULL PRINTER CHAR.
132          104022      MODERR=EMT+22  ;SUBROUTINE TO REPORT MODULE ERRORS.
133          104023      NULL1=EMT+23   ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT 12 NULL CHAR.'S.
134          104024      DESTIN=EMT+24  ;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP DESTINATION MODULE.
135          104025      SOURCE=EMT+25  ;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP A SOURCE MODULE
136          104026      ADDRES=EMT+26  ;SUBROUTINE TO REQUEST & SAVE MODULE ADDRESS
137          104027      ADCNVT=EMT+27  ;SUBROUTINE TO TAKE & STORE A/D CONVERSIONS
138          104030      BCDBIN=EMT+30   ;SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT 'BCD' TO BINARY
139          104031      AVERAG=EMT+31   ;SUBROUTINE TO AVERAGE 'N' NUMBERS
140          104032      CHANEL=EMT+32  ;SUBROUTINE TO REQUEST & STORE A/D CHANNEL
141          104033      BINDEC=EMT+33  ;SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT BINARY TO DEC.
142          104034      WAITGN=EMT+34  ;SUBROUTINE TO TEST GAIN ACCURACY
143          104035      SETUP=EMT+35   ;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP THE '*R' RESTART ADDR.
144          104036      NODLAY=EMT+36  ;SUBROUTINE TO INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY
145          104037      PRTRBF=EMT+37  ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CONTENTS OF RECVR BUFFER
  
```

```
146
147
148
149
150
151
152      001200
153 001200 011646
154 001202 162716 000002
155 001206 017616 000000
156 001212 005716
157 001214 001001
158 001216 000000
159 001220 006316
160 001222 042716 177001
161 001226 062716 001240
162 001232 017616 000000
163 001236 000136
164
165
166 001240 021376
167 001242 020636
168 001244 023026
169 001246 023102
170 001250 022126
171 001252 016130
172 001254 017302
173 001256 017320
174 001260 021340
175 001262 020776
176 001264 021650
177 001266 014716
178 001270 022010
179 001272 023156
180 001274 021234
181 001276 021264
182 001300 022126
183 001302 021554
184 001304 020540
185 001306 021564
186 001310 017164
187 001312 017144
188 001314 020374
189 001316 006670
190 001320 022430
191 001322 015702
192 001324 020512
193 001326 022574
194 001330 006474
195 001332 021276
196 001334 021544
197 001336 022246

:*****
:SBTTL EMT DISPATCH SERVICE ROUTINE
:ARGUMENT OF EMT IS EXTRACTED AND USED AS OFFSET TO OBTAIN POINTER
:TO THE SELECTED SUBROUTINE.
:*****

EMTSRV:  =1200
MOV      (SP),-(SP)      ;GET PC FOR TO RETURN
SUB      #2,(SP)         ;PC OF EMT
MOV      @ (SP),(SP)     ;GET EMT
TST      (SP)            ;IS EMT VALID?
BNE      EMTOK
HALT
EMTOK:  ASL      (SP)      ;INVALID EMT
        BIC      #177001,(SP) ;MULTIPLY EMT ARG BY '2'
        ADD      #EMTTAB,(SP) ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
        MOV      @ (SP),(SP) ;POINTER TO SUBROUTINE ADDRESS
        JMP      @ (SP)+    ;SUBROUTINE ADDRESS
        ;GO TO SUBROUTINE

;EMT DISPATCH TABLE

EMTTAB: XPRCNT      ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CONTROL CHAR. IN R1.
        XSCOPE     ;MODULE TEST SCOPE LOOP ROUTINE
        XSAVRG     ;SUBROUTINE TO SAVE 'R1-R5' ON STACK
        XGETRG     ;SUBROUTINE TO RETRIEVE 'R1-R5' FROM STACK
        XDLAYL     ;SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR DATA FROM DL11 RECEIVER
        XRECRO     ;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP DL 0'S RECEIVER.
        XLDCHR     ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT A SINGLE CHAR
        XLDADD     ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT DATA FROM ADDRESS IN CALL+2.
        XTYPIT     ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CHARACTER IN 'R1'
        XRANGN     ;SUBROUTINE TO CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER.
        XPRINT     ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT ASCII MESSAGES.
        XTTYIN     ;SUBROUTINE TO INPUT VAI KEYBOARD.
        XOCTPR     ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT A '6' DIGIT OCTAL NO.
        XASEMB     ;SUBROUTINE TO ASSEMBLE A ONE WORD NO.
        XSPACE     ;SUBROUTINE TO TYPE SPACES
        TKSFLG     ;SUBROUTINE TO TEST FOR KEYBOARD FLAG.
        XDLAYL     ;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP A LONG DELAY.
        XNULL      ;SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE NULL CHARACTERS AFTER RESET''.
        XERMES     ;SUBROUTINE TO REPORT MODULE ERRORS
        XNULL1     ;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSPORT '12' NULL CHAR.'S
        XDSTIN     ;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP A DESTINATION MODULE
        XSOURCE    ;SUBROUTINE TO SET UP A SOURCE MODULE
        XADRES     ;SUBROUTINE TO REQUEST & SAVE MODULE ADDRESS
        XADCNT     ;SUBROUTINE TO TAKE & STORE A/D CONVERSIONS
        XBCDBIN    ;SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT 'BCD' TO BINARY
        XAVRAGE    ;SUBROUTINE TO AVERAGE 'N' NUMBERS
        XCHANNEL   ;SUBROUTINE TO REQUEST & STORE A/D CHANNEL.
        XBINDEC    ;SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMALS.
        XWATGN     ;SUBROUTINE TO TEST GAIN ACCURACY.
        XSETUP     ;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP THE '^R' RESTART ADDR.
        XNODLY     ;SUBROUTINE TO INHIBIT TRANSMITTED DELAY
        XPRTRB     ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CONTENTS OF RECVR. BUFFER
```

```
198 .SBTTL REGISTER ADDRESSES
199
200 001340 177776 PSW: 177776 ;ADDRESS OF PROCESSOR STATUS REG.
201 001342 177560 TKS: 177560 ;ADDRESS OF KEYBOARD STATUS REG.
202 001344 177562 TKB: 177562 ;" " " " BUFFER " "
203 001346 177564 TPS: 177564 ;" " " " PRINTER STATUS REG.
204 001350 177566 TPB: 177566 ;" " " " PRINTER BUFFER REG.
205 001352 177570 SWR: 177570 ;" " " " SWITCH REG.
206 001354 177571 SWRO: 177571 ;" " " " " HIGH BYTE
207
208 ;DL11 REGISTER ADDRESSES
209
210 001356 175610 RCSR0: 175610 ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S DL11 REC. CSR
211 001360 175612 RBUFO: 175612 ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S DL11 REC. BUFFER
212 001362 175614 XCSR0: 175614 ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S TRANS. CSR
213 001364 175616 XBUFO: 175616 ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S DL11 TRANS. BUFFER
214 001366 000300 RINT0: 300 ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S REC. VECTOR
215 001370 000302 RLVLO: 302
216
217 001372 000304 XINT0: 304 ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 0'S DL11 TRANS. VECTOR
218 001374 000306 XLVLO: 306 ;ADDRESS OF UNIT 1'S DL11 TRANS. VECTOR
219
220 .SBTTL DEFINITIONS OF THE 'PDM-70' CONTROL CHARACTERS.
221
222 000021 DC1=021 ;ENAR = SOURCE
223 000022 DC2=022 ;ENABLE DESTINATION
224 000023 DC3=023 ;SU
225 000024 DC4=024 ;DO NOT RECIRCULATE
226 000003 ETX=003 ;END OF TEXT
227 000002 STX=002 ;START OF TEXT
228 000026 SYN=026 ;SYNCHRONIZE (DELAY)
229 000001 SOH=001 ;START OF HEADER
230 000017 SI=017 ;SHIFT IN.
231 000004 EOT=004 ;END OF TRANSMISSION
232 000005 ENQ=005 ;ENQUIRY.
233
234 ;*****
235 .SBTTL KEYBOARD MONITOR
236 ;*****
237
238 001376 012706 001000 MONITR: MOV #1000, SP ;SET UP STACK
239 001402 012746 000340 MOV #340, -(SP) ;SET PROC. PRIORITY @7
240 001406 012746 001414 MOV #1$, -(SP)
241 001412 000002 RTI
242 001414 012737 001430 000004 1$: MOV #2$, 4 ;SETUP FOR TIMEOUT
243 001422 005777 177724 TST @SWR ;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER?
244 001426 000404 BR 3$ ;YES
245 001430 012737 000176 001352 2$: MOV #SWSWR, SWR ;NO-USE SOFTWARE SWITCH REG.
246 001436 022626 POP2SP ;POP THE STACK
247 001440 012737 000006 000004 3$: MOV #6, 4 ;RESTORE TRAP CATCHER
248 001446 104021 NULL
249 001450 000005 RESET
250 001452 104021 NULL
251 001454 005037 032144 CLR DLYSWH ;CLR SOFTWARE SW.
252 001460 005037 032122 CLR PRTSWH ;CLR SOFTWARE SW.
253 001464 005037 032150 CLR SFNDSW ;CLR SOFTWARE SW.
```

254	001470	005737	032120	TST	MTRSWH	:PROGRAM BEEN INITIALIZED?
255	001474	001101		BNE	MONTR5	:YES
256	001476	005237	032120	INC	MTRSWH	:NO
257	001502	104012		PRINT		
258	001504	023353		TITLE		:PRINT PROGRAM HEADER

```
259
260
261
262
263
264 001506 005037 032132 MONTR1: CLR SIOSWH
265 001512 104012 PRINT
266 001514 023775 MESO ;TEXT 'IS INPUT VIA SERIAL I/O?
267 001516 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR INPUT
268 001520 122737 000131 015330 CMPB #131,INBUF ;WAS 'Y' TYPED?
269 001526 001031 BNE MONT1A ;NO, SETUP DL11 INPUT
270 001530 104026 ADDRESS ;REQUEST SERIAL I/O ADDRESS
271 001532 110037 002214 MOVB R0,IADRS0 ;SET UP ALL ADDRESSES WHERE
272 001536 110037 002220 MOVB R0,IADRS1 ;SERIAL INTERFACE IS USED.
273 001542 110037 002224 MOVB R0,IADRS2
274 001546 110037 002230 MOVB R0,IADRS3
275 001552 110037 003120 MOVB R0,IADRS4
276 001556 110037 003124 MOVB R0,IADRS5
277 001562 110037 003132 MOVB R0,IADRS6
278 001566 110037 017547 MOVB R0,IADRS7
279 001572 110037 017643 MOVB R0,IADRS8
280 001576 110037 017202 MOVB R0,IADRS9
281 001602 110037 011167 MOVB R0,IADR10
282 001606 005237 032132 INC SIOSWH ;YES, SET SW.
283 001612 104012 MONT1A: PRINT
284 001614 027055 MFS63 ;REQUEST DL11 ADDRESS & VECTOR
285 001616 104015 ASIMBL ;WAIT AND DECODE
286 001620 005700 TST R0 ;WAS AN ADDRESS ENTERED?
287 001622 001416 BEQ MONTR3 ;NO, USE STANDARD ADDRESS.
288 001624 012702 001356 MOV #RCSR0,R2 ;SET UP TO LOAD ADDRESS
289 001630 012703 000004 MONTR2: MOV #4,R3
290 001634 010022 MOV R0,(R2)+
291 001636 062700 000002 ADD #2,R0 ;ADD '2' TO THE ADDRESS
292 001642 005303 DEC R3
293 001644 001373 BNE -10
294 001646 022702 001376 CMP #XLVL0+2,R2 ;LOADED VECTOR ADDRESSES?
295 001652 001402 BEQ MONTR3 ;YES, EXIT
296 001654 010400 MOV R4,R0
297 001656 000764 BR MONTR2
298 001660 012777 016740 177500 MONTR3: MOV #RECVER,@RINT0 ;SET UP RECEIVER SERVICE ADDRESS
299 ;RINT0=DL-11 VECTOR (300)
300 001666 012777 000200 177474 MOV #200,@RLVL0 ;BR LEVEL '4'
301 001674 104012 MONTR4: PRINT
302 001676 023415 HEADER ;PRINT TEST PROTOCOL
303 001700 012737 001506 032124 MONTR5: MOV #MONTR1,RVECTR ;SET UP THE 'RESTART' ADDR, POINTER
304 001706 104012 PRINT
305 001710 031706 DOT ;PRINT DOT TO INDICATE READY
```



```
306 :*****
307 :THIS SUBROUTINE DECODES THE USER'S INPUT AND EXECUTES THE SELECTED TEST
308 :*****
309
310 001712 005037 015330 DECODE: CLR INBUF
311 001716 104013 TTYIN ;CALL KEYBOARD ROUTINE
312 001720 022737 000103 015330 CMP #103,INBUF ;WAS 'C' TYPED TO CONTINUE LAST TEST?
313 001726 001007 BNE DECOD1 ;NO, DECODE INPUT
314 001730 005737 032224 TST RESTRT ;YES, HAS A RESTART ADDR. BEEN SET UP?
315 001734 001455 BEQ NMATCH ;NO, ILLEGAL ENTRY.
316 001736 004737 023304 JSR PC, UPDAT1 ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR
317 001742 000177 030256 JMP @RESTRT ;YES, RESTART LAST TEST
318 001746 012701 023475 DECOD1: MOV #TSTLST,R1 ;SET UP MESSAGE ADDR. POINTER
319 001752 005003 CLR R3 ;OFFSET REG.
320 001754 012702 015330 RECYCL: MOV #INBUF,R2 ;SET UP TTY BUFFER POINTER
321 001760 122711 000045 CMPB #45,(R1)
322 001764 001403 BEQ .+10
323 001766 122711 000040 CMPB #40,(R1) ;CHAR. = TO 'SPACE'
324 001772 001002 BNE .+6 ;NO
325 001774 105721 TSTB (R1)+ ;YES, SKIP CHAR.
326 001776 000766 BR RECYCL
327 002000 122122 MATCH: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;COMPARE BUFFERS
328 002002 001022 BNE FLUSH ;NOT EQUAL, SET UP NEXT WORD
329 002004 122711 000054 CMPB #54,(R1)
330 002010 001373 BNE MATCH ;NO, COMPARE NEXT CHAR.
331 002012 006303 ASL R3 ;SET UP OFFSET
332 002014 005726 POP1 SP
333 002016 016337 002076 032224 MOV TSTABL(R3),RESTRT ;SET UP A RESTART ADDRESS
334 002024 016337 002076 032126 MOV TSTABL(R3),AVECTR
335 002032 062737 000004 032126 ADD #4,AVECTR ;SET UP TO RE-ADDRESS MODULE
336 002040 004737 023304 JSR PC, UPDAT1 ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR
337 002044 000173 002076 JMP @TSTABL(R3) ;EXECUTE SELECTED TEST.
338 002050 005203 FLUSH: INC R3 ;INCREMENT OFFSET CNTR.
339 002052 122711 000100 CMPB #100,(R1) ;TEST FOR '@'
340 002056 001404 BEQ NMATCH ;YES, END OF MESSAGE.
341 002060 122721 000054 CMPB #54,(R1)+ ;CHAR = COMMA?
342 002064 001733 BEQ RECYCLE ;YES, COMPARE NEXT WORD.
343 002066 000771 BR FLUSH+2 ;NO, KEEP GOING.
344
345 002070 104012 NMATCH: PRINT
346 002072 031702 QMARK ;ILLEGAL ENTRY, TYPE '?'
347 002074 000706 BR DECODE ;GET NEW INPUT.
348
```

```
349
350
351
352
353 002076 002160
354 002100 003450
355 002102 004316
356 002104 004412
357 002106 004606
358 002110 005014
359 002112 005416
360 002114 005514
361 002116 006356
362 002120 007072
363 002122 010006
364 002124 010126
365 002126 011150
366 002130 011360
367 002132 011506
368 002134 003254
369 002136 012050
370 002140 012062
371 002142 012370
372 002144 013664
373 002146 021142
374 002150 022224
375 002152 022232
376 002154 022264
377 002156 022360

:*****
:TABLE FOR TESTS SELECTABLE VIA KEYBOARD
:*****

TSTABL: M7380A      ;CONTROL MODULE TEST
          M7381A      ;BCD INPUT MODULE ADDRESS TEST
          M7381E      ;BCD INPUT MODULE EXERCISER TEST
          M7382A      ;BCD OUTPUT MODULE ADDRESSING TEST
          BCDIO       ;BCD INPUT/OUTPUT EXERCISER TEST
          M7383A      ;A/D MODULE ADDRESS TEST
          M7383C      ;A/D MODULE CALIBRATION TEST
          M7383R      ;A/D REPEATIBILITY TEST
          M7383G      ;A/D GAIN ACCURACY TEST
          M7384A      ;D/A MODULE ADDRESS TEST
          M7384E      ;D/A OUTPUT MODULE EXERCISER TEST
          M7385A      ;SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT MODULE ADDRESS TEST
          M7385I      ;SERIAL I/O INTERFACE TEST
          M7385T      ;SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT TTL TEST
          M7386A      ;KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODULE ADDRESS TEST
          M7387A      ;HARDWARE READ-IN MODULE TEST
          M7388A      ;CHARACTER I/O (IN-HOUSE) MODULE ADDRESS TEST
          M7388F      ;CHARACTER I/O (FIELD) MODULE ADDRESS TEST
          M7377A      ;REMOTE SERIAL MODULE TEST
          M7378A      ;FOUNDATION MODULE TEST
          SUBX        ;SUBTEST SELECTOR ROUTINE
          RECBUF      ;ROUTINE TO PRINT CONTENTS OF DL RECV BUFFER
          TRNBUF      ;ROUTINE TO PRINT CONTENTS OF DL TRNS BUFFER
          SEND        ;ROUTINE TO TRANSMIT CHAR.'S FROM TTY
          RUN         ;ROUTINE TO LOAD & RUN THE SEND PROGRAM
```

```
378 :*****
379 :SBTTL M7380 CONTROL MODULE TEST.
380 :THIS TEST COMPLETELY EXERCISES THE PDM-70 'CONTROL MODULE' USING THE
381 :PDP-11 AS THE MASTER 'SOURCE/DESTINATION' MODULE. THE TEST TAKES THE
382 :MODULE THRU THE INITIALIZATION, PROGRAM, ADDRESS AND DATA MODES RESPECTIVELY.
383 :*****
384
385 002160 104012 M7380A: PRINT
386 002162 024042 MEST1 ;TEXT 'CONTROL MODULE TEST'
387 002164 000240 NOP
388 002166 005037 032222 CLR LOPSWH
389 002172 104035 SETUP ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS.
390 002174 005037 032144 CLR DLYSWH ;ENABLE TRANSMITTER DELAYS
391
392 :*****
393 :LOAD '2' PROGRAMS INTO THE CONTROLS 'FIFO' AND CHECK THAT
394 :THE CONTROL MODULE ENTERS THE ADDRESS MODE.
395 :*****
396
397 002200 000240 NOP
398 002202 000240 NOP
399 002204 104007 LDPGMO ;LOAD THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM.
400 002206 002212 PRGM1-1
401 002210 000412 BR TAGB
402 002212 002 .BYTE STX
403 002213 021 PRGM1: .BYTE DC1
404 002214 075 IADRS0: .BYTE 75
405 002215 001 .BYTE SOH
406 002216 061 .BYTE 61
407 002217 022 .BYTE DC2 ;ALERT DESTINATION
408 002220 075 IADRS1: .BYTE 75
409 002221 023 .BYTE DC3
410 002222 024 PRGM2: .BYTE DC4 ;START OF 2ND PROGRAM
411 002223 021 .BYTE DC1
412 002224 075 IADRS2: .BYTE 75
413 002225 001 .BYTE SOH
414 002226 061 .BYTE 61
415 002227 022 .BYTE DC2
416 002230 075 IADRS3: .BYTE 75
417 002231 061 .BYTE 61
418 002232 063 .BYTE 63
419 002233 023 .BYTE DC3
420 002234 003 END2: .BYTE ETX
421 002236 .EVEN
422
423 002236 005737 032132 TAGB: TST SIOSWH ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?
424 002242 001020 BNE TAGOB1 ;YES, JUST LOOK FOR DATA
425 002244 012701 002213 MOV #PRGM1,R1 ;NO, VERIFY 1ST PROGRAM
426 002250 005737 032222 TST LOPSWH ;LOOPING FROM LAST TEST?
427 002254 001401 BEQ .+4 ;NO, DON'T LOOK FOR 'STX'
428 002256 005301 DEC R1 ;YES, SET UP TO LOOK FOR 'STX'
429 002260 005237 032222 INC LOPSWH
```

```
430 002264 122221      CMP1:  CMPB   (R2)+,(R1)+      ;COMPARE RECV'D/TRANSMITTED DATA
431 002266 001403      BEQ     .+10                    ;
432 002270 104022      MODERR                      ;RECV'D/TRANS ADDRESS DATA DIFFERENT
433 002272 030471      ERR2                          ;
434 002274 000412      BR      CT2                    ;EXIT ON ERROR.
435 002276 122701 002222  CMPB   #PRGM2,R1              ;CHK'D ALL DATA?
436 002302 001370      BNE    CMP1                    ;NO
437
438 ;AT THIS POINT THE MODULE SHOULD BE IN THE 'DATA MODE'
439 ;THIS NEXT SUBTEST SENDS THE CHAR. 'A' AND CHECKS
440 ;THAT IT IS RETURNED AS DATA.
441
442 002304 104006      TAGOB1: LDCHRO
443 002306 000101      'A
444 002310 122722 000101  CMPB   #'A',(R2)+              ;SEND CHAR. 'A'
445 002314 001402      BEQ    CT2                    ;WAS 'A' RETURNED?
446 002316 104022      MODERR                      ;YES
447 002320 031365      ERR19                       ;MODULE DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE
448
449 ;*****
450 ;THE CONTROL MODULE SHOULD NOW BE IN THE 'DATA MODE'. THE FOLLOWING
451 ;SUBTEST CREATES A RANDOM '500' WORD DATA BUFFER AND TRANSFERS IT TO THE
452 ;CONTROL MODULE. THIS DATA IS VERIFIED WHEN IT IS RECEIVED BACK FROM THE
453 ;CONTROL MODULE.
454 ;*****
455
456 002322 104001 000002  CT2:   SCOPE,2                  ;TEST 2
457 002326 104011      RANDOM                          ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER
458 002330 104007      LDPGMO                          ;TRANSMIT DATA FROM FOLLOWING ADDRESS.
459 002332 017670      TRNBFO
460 002334 012701 017670  MOV    #TRNBFO,R1
461 002340 122221      CMP2:  CMPB   (R2)+,(R1)+      ;REVC'D & TRANS DATA EQUAL?
462 002342 001403      BEQ     .+10                    ;YES
463 002344 104022      MODERR                      ;RECV'D DATA DOESN'T EQUAL TRANS DATA
464 002346 030526      ERR3
465 002350 000411      BR      CT3
466 002352 005737 016220  TST    PARITY                  ;PARITY ERROR FLAG SET?
467 002356 001403      BEQ    CT3A                       ;NO, DATA GOOD
468 002360 104022      MODERR                      ;YES, PARITY ERROR ON LAST TRANSFER
469 002362 030677      ERR7
470 002364 000403      BR      .+10
471 002366 022701 020372  CT3A:  CMP    #TRNEND,R1        ;CHK'D WHOLE BUFFER?
472 ;CORRECTED 7/1/74.
473 002372 001362      BNE    CMP2
```

```
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481 002374 104001 000003      CT3:  SCOPE,3          ;TEST 3
482 002400 104006              LDCHRO
483 002402 000004              EOT          ;TRANSMIT THE 'EOT' CHAR.
484 002404 012701 002222      MOV    #PRGM2,R1
485 002410 122722 000004      CMPB  #EOT,(R2)+    ;CHK THAT 'EOT' WAS RETURNED
486 002414 001403              BEQ    .+10
487 002416 104022              MODERR
488 002420 030603              ERR5          ;EOT CHAR WASN'T RETURNED
489 002422 000422              BR     CT4      ;EXIT ON ERROR
490 002424 005737 032132      TST   SIOSWH      ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?
491 002430 001010              BNE   TAGOA       ;YES, JUST VERIFY DATA
492 002432 122221      CMP3:  CMPB  (R2)+,(R1)+    ;COMPARE DATA OF THE SECOND PROGRAM
493 002434 001403              BEQ    .+10
494 002436 104022              MODERR          ;ADDRESS ERROR IN 2ND PROGRAM
495 002440 030544              ERR4
496 002442 000412              BR     CT4
497 002444 122701 002234      CMPB  #END2,R1     ;DONE
498 002450 001370              BNE   CMP3        ;NO
499
500      ;SEND A CHAR. TO VERIFY THE 2ND PROGRAM IS
501      ;IN THE DATA MODE
502
503 002452 104006      TAGOA: LDCHRO
504 002454 000101              'A
505 002456 122722 000101      CMPB  #'A,(R2)+    ;WAS THE 'A' RECV'D?
506 002462 001402              BEQ    CT4        ;YES
507 002464 104022              MODERR          ;2ND PROGRAM DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE
508 002466 031321              ERR18
```

```
509
510
511
512
513
514
515 002470 104001 000004      CT4:  SCOPE,4           ;TEST 4
516 002474 104006           LDCHRO
517 002476 000004           EOT                ;'EOT' SHOULD RE-ADDRESS 1ST PROGRAM
518 002500 105722           TSTB (R2)+         ;ADD '1' TO BUFFER POINTER
519 002502 005737 032132     TST  SIOSWH        ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?
520 002506 001012           BNE  TAGOC         ;YES, JUST CHECK DATA
521 002510 012701 002213     MOV  #PRGM1,R1
522 002514 122122           CMP4: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+
523 002516 001403           BEQ  .+10
524 002520 104022           MODERR            ;1ST PROGRAM DIDN'T RECIRCULATE
525 002522 030634           ERR6
526 002524 001012           BNE  CT5
527 002526 022701 002222     CMP  #PRGM2,R1
528 002532 001370           BNE  CMP4
529
530
531
532 002534 104006           ;SEND A CHAR. TO VERIFY THAT THE 1ST PROGRAM ENTERED THE DATA MODE
533 002536 000101           TAGOC: LDCHRO
534 002540 122722 000101     'A
535 002544 001402           CMPB #'A,(R2)+   ;WAS CHAR RETURNED?
536 002546 104022           BEQ  CT5          ;YES
537 002550 030634           MODERR            ;1ST PROGRAM DIDN'T RE-ENTER DATA MODE
538 002554 001370           ERR6
```

538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545 002552 104001 000005
546 002556 104006
547 002560 000004
548 002562 122722 000004
549 002566 001403
550 002570 104022
551 002572 030603
552 002574 000424
553 002576 005737 032132
554 002602 001012
555 002604 012701 002213
556 002610 122122
557 002612 001403
558 002614 104022
559 002616 030634
560 002620 000412
561 002622 122701 002222
562 002626 001370
563 002630 104006
564 002632 000101
565 002634 122722 000101
566 002640 001402
567 002642 104022
568 002644 030634

```
*****
;THIS SUBTEST ISSUES ANOTHER 'EOT' CHARACTER. THIS SHOULD ENABLE THE
;ADDRESS OF THE 1ST PROGRAM TO BE OUTPUT SINCE THE SECOND PROGRAM
;CONTAINED A 'DC4' AND SHOULD HAVE BEEN FLUSHED.
*****
CT5:  SCOPE,5          ;TEST 5
      LDCHRO
      EOT              ;'EOT' SHOULD ENABLE ADDRESS MODE
      CMPB #EOT,(R2)+ ;CHECK THAT 'EOT' WAS RETURNED
      BEQ .+10
      MODERR          ;'EOT' CHAR. WASN'T RETURNED
      ERR5
      BR CT6          ;EXIT ON ERROR
      TST SIOSWH      ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?
      BNE TAGOD       ;YES,
      MOV #PRGM1,R1
      CMP5: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;CHECK RECV'D ADDR. AGAINST PROGRAM 1.
      BEQ .+10        ;PROGRAM DIDN'T RECIRCULATE PROPERLY
      MODERR
      ERR6
      BR CT6
      CMPB #PRGM2,R1
      BNE CMP5
TAGOD: LDCHRO
       'A
       CMPB #'A,(R2)+
       BEQ .+6
       MODERR
       ERR6
```


569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576 002646 104001 000006
577 002652 104011
578 002654 012700 017670
579 002660 112720 000002
580 002664 112720 000021
581 002670 113720 002214
582 002674 112720 000001
583 002700 112720 000061
584 002704 112720 000022
585 002710 113720 002214
586 002714 112720 000017
587 002720 112737 000023 017767
588 002726 112737 000003 017770
589
590 002734 104007
591 002736 017670
592 002740 104004
593 002742 105722
594 002744 001003
595 002746 104022
596 002750 030471
597 002752 000417
598 002754 012701 017670
599 002760 005737 032132
600 002764 001407
601 002766 062701 000010
602 002772 122122
603 002774 001403
604 002776 104022
605 003000 030526
606 003002 000403
607 003004 022701 017767
608 003010 001370

```
*****  
:THIS TEST CHECKS THAT ALL '64' LOCATIONS OF THE CONTROLS 'FIFO' CAN  
:BE ACCESSED. THIS IS DONE BY LOADING ONE '64' CHARACTER PROGRAM IN  
:THE 'FIFO'. IN THIS PROGRAM, '56' CHARACTERS ARE RANDOM LITERAL  
:CHARACTERS ENTERED UNDER AN 'SI' COMMAND.  
*****  
CT6:  SCOPE,6          ;TEST 6  
      RANDOM          ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER  
      MOV #TRNBFO,R0  ;SET UP TO LOAD AN ADDRESS ON THE DATA  
      MOVB #STX,(R0)+ ;ENTER ADDRESS MODE  
      MOVB #DC1,(R0)+ ;ALERT SOURCE IF SERIAL I/O IS OUT THERE.  
      MOVB IADRS0,(R0)+ ;ADDRESS INPUTTED VIA USER  
      MOVB #SOH,(R0)+ ;MODE '1'; WAIT FOR DATA  
      MOVB #61,(R0)+  
      MOVB #DC2,(R0)+ ;ALERT DESTINATION FOR SERIAL I/O  
      MOVB IADRS0,(R0)+ ;ADDRESS INPUTTED VIA USER  
      MOVB #SI,(R0)+  ;SEND '55' LITERAL CHARACTERS  
      MOVB #DC3,TRNBFO+77 ;LOAD THE '64' CHAR.  
      MOVB #ETX,TRNBFO+100 ;TERMINATE THE PROGRAM  
  
      LDPGMO          ;SEND THE PROGRAM  
      TRNBFO  
      DELAY  
      TSTB (R2)+      ;WAIT FOR DATA TO RETURN  
      BNE .+10        ;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED?  
      MODERR          ;YES  
      ERR2            ;CONTROL MODULE DIDN'T RETURN ANY DATA  
      BR CT7          ;EXIT ON ERROR  
      MOV #TRNBFO,R1  ;SET UP TO VERIFY DATA  
      TST SIOSWH      ;USING SERIAL I/O?  
      BEQ .+6         ;NO. VERIFY ADDRESS AS WELL AS DATA  
      ADD #10,R1      ;YES, MOVE POINTER TO VERIFY DATA ONLY  
      CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+  
      BEQ .+10  
      MODERR          ;DATA ERROR  
      ERR3  
      BR CT7          ;EXIT ON ERROR  
      CMP #TRNBFO+77,R1 ;DONE?  
      BNE CMP6        ;NO
```

609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616 003012 104001 000007
617 003016 104006
618 003020 000002
619 003022 122722 000002
620 003026 001402
621 003030 104022
622 003032 030440
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632 003034 104001 000010
633 003040 104036
634 003042 012701 000001
635 003046 012702 000002
636 003052 012703 000061
637
638 003056 104005
639 003060 012746 000000
640 003064 012746 003072
641 003070 000002
642 003072 005004
643 003074 110337 003127
644 003100 110337 030766
645 003104 110337 031023
646 003110 104007
647 003112 003116
648 003114 000411
649 003116 002
650 003117 021
651 003120 075
652 003121 001
653 003122 060
654 003123 022
655 003124 075
656 003125 017
657 003126 026
658 003127 061
659 003130 023
660 003131 021
661 003132 075
662 003133 001
663 003134 061
664 003135 023

```
*****
:AT THIS POINT THE PROGRAM, ADDRESS AND DATA MODES HAVE BEEN TESTED.
:THIS SUBTEST ISSUES ANOTHER 'STX' CHARACTER TO GET THE CONTROL MODULE
:BACK INTO THE PROGRAM MODE.
*****
CT7:  SCOPE,7           ;TEST 7
      LDCHR0
      STX              ;ISSUE 'STX' TO RE-ENTER PROGRAM MODE
      CMPB  #STX,(R2)+
      BEQ   .+6
      MODERR          ;THE 'STX' CHARACTER WASN'T RETURNED
      ERR1

*****
:THIS SUBTESTS TESTS THE DELAY TIMES OF THE 'SYN' CHARACTER. ALL THE
:DELAY TIMES OF '1-9' ARE TESTED IN ORDER. THE TEST MAKES '2' CHECKS
:ON EACH TIME. FIRST IS THAT THE DELAY ISN'T TOO SHORT AND SECOND THAT
:THE DELAY ISN'T TOO LONG. THIS TEST IS PREFORMED BY LOADING
:'9' SEPARATE PROGRAMS AND STORING THEM IN THE CONTROL FIFO.
*****
CT10: SCOPE,10           ;TEST 10
      NODLAY          ;INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY
      MOV  #1,R1      ;SET UP DELAY TIMES (1-9).
      MOV  #2,R2      ;SHORT TIME DELAY COUNT.
      MOV  #61,R3     ;START DELAY WITH '1'.

TAGD:  RECVRO         ;ENABLE THE DL11 RECVR
      MOV  #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
      MOV  #1$, -(SP)
      RTI

1$:   CLR  R4          ;CONTAINS THE ACTUAL DELAYS COUNTED
      MOVB R3,SYNTIM  ;SET UP DELAY TIME FOR THIS LOOP
      MOVB R3,ERR9+16 ;PRINT DELAY TIME ON ERROR
      MOVB R3,ERR10+16
      LDPGMO          ;LOAD THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM
      .+4
      BR   TAGF       ;GO HERE WHEN LOADED
      .BYTE STX
      .BYTE DC1
IADRS4: .BYTE 75      ;MODIFIED BY USER
        .BYTE SOH    ;MODE '0' AUTO 'EOT'
        .BYTE 60
        .BYTE DC2
IADRS5: .BYTE 75      ;MODIFIED BY USER
        .BYTE SI     ;ENABLE DESTINATION
        .BYTE SYN
SYNTIM: .BYTE 61      ;LOCATION MODIFIED ON EACH PASS.
        .BYTE DC3
        .BYTE DC1
IADRS6: .BYTE 75      ;MODIFIED BY USER
        .BYTE SOH
        .BYTE 6'
        .BYTE DC3
```

```
665 003136 003 .BYTE ETX
666 003140 .EVEN
667
668 003140 104023 TAGF: NULL1 ;1 SEC. TTY DELAY.
669 003142 005204 INC R4 ;INCREMENT DELAY COUNTER
670 003144 020401 CMP R4,R1 ;WAITED LONG ENOUGH?
671 003146 001410 BEQ TAGG ;YES, 'EOT' SHOULD BE BACK.
672 003150 020402 CMP R4,R2 ;CHECK FOR FAST RETURN?
673 003152 002372 BGE TAGF ;NO, EXECUTE NEXT DELAY
674 003154 005737 016224 TST RECEOT ;BACK?
675 003160 001767 BEQ TAGF ;NO, STILL OK
676 003162 104022 MODERR ;'SYN' DELAY TOO SHORT
677 003164 030750 ERR9 ;** CHECK 'W2' JUMPER IN?
678 003166 000416 BR TAGI+2 ;EXIT ON ERROR
679
680 003170 104023 TAGG: NULL1 ;GIVE IT AN EXTRA SEC.
681 003172 005737 016224 TST RECEOT ;SHOULD BE BACK HERE.
682 003176 001003 BNE TAGH ;HOORAY IT IS.
683 003200 104022 MODERR ;'SYN' DELAY TOO LONG
684 003202 031005 ERR10 ;** CHECK 'W2' JUMPER IN?
685 003204 000407 BR TAGI+2
686
687 003206 005201 TAGH: INC R1
688 003210 022701 000012 CMP #12,R1 ;TEST ALL TIMES?
689 003214 001403 BEQ TAGI+2 ;YES, EXIT
690 003216 005202 INC R2 ;NO, SET UP TO TEST NEXT TIME
691 003220 005203 INC R3 ;SET UP NEW 'SYN' COUNT
692 ;ENABLE NEXT PROGRAM
693 003222 000715 TAGI: BR TAGD ;LOAD THE NEW TIME DELAY PROGRAM
694 003224 012746 000340 MOV #340, -(SP)
695 003230 012746 003236 MOV #1$, -(SP)
696 003234 000002 RTI
697 003236 032777 002000 176106 1$: BIT #SW10,@SWR ;IS 'SW10' SET
698 003244 001471 BEQ CT12 ;NO, INHIBIT TESTING M7387
```


755	003376	105	.BYTE	'E
756	003377	101	.BYTE	'A
757	003400	104	.BYTE	'D
758	003401	055	.BYTE	55
759	003402	111	.BYTE	'I
760	003403	116	.BYTE	'N
761	003404	040	.BYTE	40
762	003405	124	.BYTE	'T
763	003406	105	.BYTE	'E
764	003407	123	.BYTE	'S
765	003410	124	.BYTE	'T
766	003411	015	.BYTE	15
767	003412	012	.BYTE	12
768	003413	060	.BYTE	60
769	003414	061	.BYTE	61
770	003415	062	.BYTE	62
771	003416	063	.BYTE	63
772	003417	064	.BYTE	64
773	003420	065	.BYTE	65
774	003421	066	.BYTE	66
775	003422	067	.BYTE	67
776	003423	070	.BYTE	70
777	003424	071	.BYTE	71
778	003425	015	.BYTE	15
779	003426	012	.BYTE	12
780	003427	000	PROMD: .BYTE	0

.EVEN

 :TEST COMPLETE

789	003430	104001	000012	CT12:	SCOPE,12	;TEST 12
790	003434	104012			PRINT	
791	003436	024236			MES7	;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'
792	003440	005237	032222		INC	;SET SW. TO LOOP PROGRAM
793	003444	000137	002172		JMP	;RESTART PROGRAM
						LOPSWH
						M7380A+12

```
794  
795  
796  
797  
798 003450 104012  
799 003452 025233  
800 003454 104026  
801 003456 104012  
802 003460 025303  
803 003462 025324  
804 003464 004737 023274  
805 003470 104035  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812 003472 000240  
813 003474 000240  
814 003476 112737 000060 017231  
815 003504 004737 017220  
816 003510 005737 016224  
817 003514 001003  
818 003516 104022  
819 003520 031041  
820 003522 000432  
821 003524 123722 032134  
822 003530 001403  
823 003532 104022  
824 003534 030526  
825 003536 000424  
826 003540 122722 000060  
827 003544 001403  
828 003546 104022  
829 003550 030526  
830 003552 000416  
831 003554 122722 000077  
832 003560 001403  
833 003562 104022  
834 003564 030526  
835 003566 000410  
836 003570 022702 016246  
837 003574 001367  
838 003576 122722 000004  
839 003602 001402  
840 003604 104022  
841 003606 030526
```

```
*****  
:SBTTL M7381 BCD INPUT MODULE ADDRESS TEST  
*****  
M7381A: PRINT  
MES29  
ADDRESS ;GET MODULE ADDRESS  
BCDT0: PRINT ;TEST 'SET SW'S ALL ON  
MES31  
MES31A  
JSR PC, JDATE ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR  
SETUP ;SETUP TEST PARAMETERS  
*****  
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE MODULE IN MODE '0' AND CHECKS THAT THE  
:MODULE ADDRESS, MODE AND CORRECT NUMBER OF DIGITS ARE RETURNED.  
*****  
BCDT1: NOP  
NOP  
MOVB #60,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '0'  
JSR PC,ADR SRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
TST RECEOT ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?  
BNE .+10 ;YES, VERIFY DATA  
MODERR ;NO, MODULE DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE.  
ERR11  
BR BCDT2  
(MPB MODADR,(R2)+ ;RECEIVE CORRECT ADDRESS?  
BEQ .+10 ;YES  
MODERR ;RECEIVED WRONG MODULE ADDRESS  
ERR3  
BR BCDT2  
CMPB #60,(R2)+ ;RECEIVE CORRECT MODE?  
BEQ .+10 ;YES  
MODERR ;MODULE WAS ADDRESSED IN MODE '0'  
ERR3  
CMP2A: BR BCDT2  
CMPB #77,(R2)+ ;SHOULD READ ALL 1'S WITH INPUTS OPEN  
BEQ .+10  
MODERR ;DATA ERROR, SHOULD READ ALL 1'S  
ERR3 ;WITH THE INPUTS OPEN.  
BR BCDT2  
CMP #RECBF0+12,R2 ;DONE?  
BNE CMP2A ;NO  
CMPB #EOT,(R2)+ ;WERE CORRECT NUMBER OF CHAR.'S RECEIVED?  
BEQ .+6 ;YES  
MODERR ;DIDN'T RECEIVE ALL DATA CHAR.'S  
ERR3
```

```
842
843
844
845
846
847
848 003610 104001
849 003612 000002
850 003614 112737 000061 017231
851 003622 004737 017220
852 003626 122722 000004
853 003632 001402
854 003634 104022
855 003636 030603
856
857
858
859
860
861
862 003640 104001
863 003642 000003
864 003644 112737 000062 017231
865 003652 004737 017220
866 003656 122737 000004 016244
867 003664 001402
868 003666 104022
869 003670 030526
870
871
872
873
874
875 003672 104001
876 003674 000004
877 003676 112737 000063 017231
878 003704 004737 017220
879 003710 122722 000004
880 003714 001402
881 003716 104022
882 003720 030526
883
```

:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE MODULE FOR MODE '1' (EXT. SYNC) AND CHECKS
:THAT ONLY AN 'EOT' AND ONLY AN 'EOT' IS RECEIVED BACK.

BCDT2: SCOPE
2
MOVB #61,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '1' 'EXT SYNC'
JSR PC,@ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
CMPB #EOT,(R2)+ ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?
BEQ .+6 ;YES
MODERR ;'EXT SYNC' DIDN'T RETURN AN 'EOT'
ERR5

:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE MODULE IN MODE '2' AND CHECKS THAT ONLY
:DATA IS RECIEVED FROM THE MODULE.

BCDT3: SCOPE
3
MOVB #62,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '2'
JSR PC,@ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
CMPB #EOT,RECBFO+10 ;IS 'EOT' IN CORRECT PLACE
BEQ .+6 ;YES
MODERR ;ONLY DATA SHOULD BE TRANSMITTED IN MODE '2'
ERR3

:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE MODULE FOR MODE '3' (EXT. SYNC) AND CHECKS
:THAT ONLY AN 'EOT' AND ONLY 'EOT' IS RECEIVED BACK.

BCDT4: SCOPE
4
MOVB #63,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '3'
JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS MODULE
CMPB #EOT,(R2)+ ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?
BEQ .+6 ;YES
MODERR ;EXTERNAL &SYNC' DIDN'T RETURN AN 'EOT'
ERR3

884 :*****
885 :THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE MODULE USING ALL THE WRONG
886 :MODULE ADDRESSES AND TESTS THAT THE MODULE ISN'T ENABLED.
887 :*****
888

889
890 003722 104001 BCDT5: SCOPE
891 003724 000005 5
892 003726 004737 005154 JSR PC,@#ADRSIT ;SUBROUTINE TO ADDRESS MODULE
893
894

895 :*****
896 :THIS SUBTEST REQUESTS THAT THE CUSTOMER SWITCHES BE RE-SET TO ALL ON
897 :AND THE INPUTS GROUNDED. THE PROGRAM THEN CHECKS THAT ALL 0'S
898 :ARE READ FROM THE MODULE.
899 :NOTE: IF DATA SW10 IS NOT SET, THE FOLOWING SUBTESTS ARE SKIPPED.
900 :*****
901

902 003732 104001 BCDT6: SCOPE
903 003734 000006 6
904 003736 032777 002000 175406 BIT #SW10,@SWR ;SW SET?
905 003744 001520 BEQ BCDT11 ;NO, SKIP MANUAL TESTS.
906 003746 104012 PRINT
907 003750 025303 MES31
908 003752 025434 MES31D
909 003754 004737 023274 JSR PC, UPDATE ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR
910 003760 012737 003760 020774 MOV #.,RETURN ;RE-SET SCOPE LOOP POINTER
911 003766 104005 RECVRO
912 003770 112737 000062 017231 MOVB #62,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '2'
913 003776 004737 017220 JSR PC,@#ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
914 004002 122722 000060 CMP2B: CMPB #60,(R2)+
915 004006 001403 BEQ .+10
916 004010 104022 MODERR ;DATA SHOULD TO ALL 0'S WITH
917 004012 030526 ERR3 ;THE INPUTS GROUNDED
918 004014 000403 BR BCDT7 ;EXIT ON ERROR
919 004016 022702 016244 CMP #RECBF0+10,R2 ;DONE?
920 004022 001367 BNE CMP2B ;NO
921
922

923 :*****
924 :THIS SUBTEST REQUESTS THAT THE CUSTOMER SWITCHES BE SET TO ALL OFF AND
925 :CHECKS THAT ONLY THE ADDRESS, MODE AND 'EOT' ARE RETURNED.
926 :NOTE: IF DATA SW10 IS SET THE FOLLOWING TESTS ARE SKIPPED.
927 :*****
928

929 004024 104001 BCDT7: SCOPE
930 004026 000007 7
931 004030 104012 PRINT
932 004032 024316 MES10 ;TEXT 'RESET MODULE TO ADDR. '17'.
933 004034 104012 PRINT
934 004036 025303 MES31 ;SET CUST. SW.'S TO '0'
935 004040 025463 MES31E
936 004042 004737 023274 JSR PC, UPDATE ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR
937 004046 112737 000077 032134 MOVB #77,MODADR ;SET UP NEW MODULE ADDRESS.
938 004054 112737 000077 017227 MOVB #77,SRCADR
939 004062 012737 004062 020774 MOV #.,RETURN ;RE-SET SCOPE LOOP POINTER


```

940 004070 104005          RECVRO          ;ENABLE THE DL11 RECVR.
941 004072 112737 000060 017231  MOVB #60,SOH1    ;SET UP MODE '0'
942 004100 004737 017220          JSR PC,@#ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
943 004104 005712          TST (R2)         ;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED?
944 004106 001003          BNE .+10        ;YES
945 004110 104022          MODERR         ;DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE
946 004112 031041          ERR11
947 004114 000406          BR BCDT10       ;EXIT ON ERROR
948 004116 122737 000004 016236  CMPB #EOT,RECBF0+2 ;EOT SHOULD BE 3RD CHAR. BACK
949 004124 001402          BEQ .+6        ;OK, IT IS
950 004126 104022          MODERR         ;DATA WASN'T INHIBITED
951 004130 030526          ERR3
  
```

```

:*****
:THIS SUBTEST REQUESTS THAT THE CUSTOMER SWITCHES BE SET TO ALTERNATE
:ON & OFF AND CHECKS THAT ONE '4' CHARACTERS ARE RETURNED.
:*****
  
```

```

958 004132 104001          BCDT10: SCOPE
959 004134 000010          10
960 004136 104012          PRINT
961 004140 025303          MES31
962 004142 025403          MES31C
963 004144 004737 023274          JSR PC, UPDATE ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR
964 004150 012737 004150 020774  MOV #.,RETURN  ;RE-SET THE SCOPE LOOP POINTER
965 004156 104005          RECVRO
966 004160 112737 000062 017231  MOVB #62,SOH1    ;SET UP MODE '2'
967 004166 004737 017220          JSR PC,@#ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
968 004172 022737 000004 016240  CMP #EOT,RECBF0+4 ;WHERE ONLY '4' CHAR.'S RETURNED
969 004200 001402          BEQ .+6        ;YES
970 004202 104022          MODERR         ;ONLY '4' CHAR.'S SHOULD BE RETURNED
971 004204 030526          ERR3
  
```

```
972 :*****  
973 :THIS SUBTEST TESTS THE DEVICE FLAG IN MODE '1'. A REQUEST IS MADE  
974 :FOR AN EXTERNAL SIGNAL TO BE SUPPLIED. THE 'BCD' INPUT MODULE  
975 :IS THEN ADDRESSED AND CHECKS THAT DATA WAS RETURNED.  
976 :*****
```

```
977  
978 004206 104001 BCDT11: SCOPE  
979 004210 000011 11  
980 004212 104012 PRINT  
981 004214 026654 MES60 ;TEXT 'SUPPLY AN EXTERNAL SYNC.  
982 004216 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR'  
983 004220 112737 000061 017231 MOVB #61,SOH1 ;SELECT MODE '1' ;WAIT FOR DEVICE FLAG.  
984 004226 004737 017220 JSR PC,ADR SRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
985 004232 105737 016235 TSTB RECBF0+1 ;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED?  
986 004236 001002 BNE BCDT12 ;YES, CHECK FORMAT  
987 004240 104022 MODERR ;NO DATA RETURNED WITH EXT. SYNC.  
988 004242 031433 ERR20  
989  
990
```

```
991 :*****  
992 :THIS SUBTEST TEST THE DEVICE FLAG IN MODE '3'. A REQUEST IS MADE  
993 :FOR AN EXTERNAL SIGNAL TO BE SUPPLIED. THE 'BCD' INPUT MODULE IS  
994 :THEN ADDRESSED AND CHECKED THAT DATA WAS RETURNED.  
995 :*****
```

```
996  
997 004244 104001 BCDT12: SCOPE  
998 004246 000012 12  
999 004250 104012 PRINT  
1000 004252 026654 MES60 ;TEXT 'SUPPLY AN EXTERNAL SYNC.'  
1001 004254 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR'  
1002 004256 112737 000063 017231 MOVB #63,SOH1 ;SELECT MODE 3 WAIT FOR DEVICE FLAG  
1003 004264 004737 017220 JSR PC,ADR SRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
1004 004270 105737 016235 TSTB RECBF0+1 ;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED?  
1005 004274 001002 BNE BCDT13 ;YES, VERIFY FORMAT  
1006 004276 104022 MODERR ;NO DATA RETURNED WITH EXT. SYNC.  
1007 004300 031433 ERR20
```

```
1008 :*****
1009 :TEST COMPLETE
1010 :*****
1011
1012 004302 104001 BCDT13: SCOPE
1013 004304 000013 13
1014 004306 104012 PRINT
1015 004310 024236 MES7 ;TEST COMPLETE
1016 004312 000137 003456 JMP BCDT0
1017
1018 :*****
1019 :SBTT. M7381 BCD INPUT EXERCISER TEST
1020 :THIS TEST REQUESTS THE MODULE ADDRESS AND THEN CONTINUOUSLY
1021 :ADDRESSES THE MODULE USING DATA SWITCHES '0 & 1' TO SELECT THE MODE.
1022 :THE RECEIVED DATA IS THEN PRINTED ON THE TELETYPE.
1023 :*****
1024
1025 004316 104012 M7381E: PRINT
1026 004320 025474 MES32
1027 004322 104026 ADDRESS ;GET MODULE ADDRESS
1028 004324 104035 SETUP ;SETUP THE '^R' ADDRESS
1029 004326 004737 021626 JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
1030
1031 004332 104012 M381E1: PRINT
1032 004334 032032 CRLF
1033 004336 104017 M381E2: TSTTKS ;CHECK FOR KEYBOARD FLAG
1034 004340 117700 175006 MOVB @SWR,R0 ;GET MODE FROM SW.'S
1035 004344 142700 000374 BICB #374,R0 ;CLR UN-WANTED BITS
1036 004350 110037 017231 MOVB R0,SOH1 ;SET UP THE MODE
1037 004354 152737 000060 017231 BISB #60,SOH1
1038 004362 104005 RECVRO ;ENABLE THE DL11 RECVR.
1039 004364 004737 017220 JSR PC,@ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
1040 004370 105737 016224 TSTB RECEOT ;HAS 'EOT' RETURNED?
1041 004374 001775 BEQ .-4 ;NO, WAIT IT OUT
1042 004376 032777 020000 174746 BIT #SW13,@SWR ;INHIBIT PRINTOUT?
1043 004404 001354 BNE M381E2 ;YES,
1044 004406 104037 PRTRBF ;PRINT RECVR. DATA
1045 004410 000752 BR M381E2
```

```
1046 :*****
1047 :SBTTL M7382 BCD OUTPUT MODULE ADDRESS TEST
1048 :*****
1049
1050 M7382A: PRINT
1051 004412 104012 MESS3
1052 004414 025526 ADDRESS ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS
1053 004416 104026 SETUP ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS
1054
1055 :*****
1056 :THIS TEST ADDRESSED THE BCD OUTPUT MODULE AND TRANSMITS '8' DIGITS
1057 :OF DATA AS '77'. THIS SHOULD CAUSE ALL THE OUTPUT LINES TO BE HIGH
1058 :*****
1059
1060 004422 000240 OBCDT1: NOP
1061 004424 000240 NOP
1062 004426 004737 017234 JSR PC,@ADRST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION
1063
1064 004432 104007 LDPGM0 ;TRANSMIT THE FOLLOWING DATA
1065 004434 004440 .+4
1066 004436 000405 BR TAG3A
1067 004440 077 .BYTE 77 ;1ST DIGIT
1068 004441 077 .BYTE 77
1069 004442 077 .BYTE 77
1070 004443 077 .BYTE 77
1071 004444 077 .BYTE 77
1072 004445 077 .BYTE 77
1073 004446 077 .BYTE 77
1074 004447 077 .BYTE 77 ;LAST DIGIT
1075 004450 004 .BYTE EOT
1076 004452 .EVEN
1077
1078 TAG3A: PRINT ;TEXT 'EXAMINE OUTPUT
1079 004454 025557 MESS4
1080 004456 025612 MESS5 ;CHECK FOR ALL LOGIC 1'S
1081 004460 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR CHECK
```

1082
1083
1084
1085
1086
1087 004462 104001
1088 004464 000002
1089 004466 004737 017234
1090 004472 104007
1091 004474 004500
1092 004476 000405
1093 004500 065
1094 004501 065
1095 004502 065
1096 004503 065
1097 004504 065
1098 004505 065
1099 004506 065
1100 004507 065
1101 004510 004
1102 004512
1103
1104 004512 104012
1105 004514 025557
1106 004516 026064
1107 004520 104013
1108
1109
1110
1111
1112
1113 004522 104001
1114 004524 000003
1115 004526 004737 017234
1116
1117 004532 104007
1118 004534 004540
1119 004536 000405
1120 004540 072
1121 004541 072
1122 004542 072
1123 004543 072
1124 004544 072
1125 004545 072
1126 004546 072
1127 004547 072
1128 004550 004
1129 004552
1130 004552 104012
1131 004554 025557
1132 004556 025631
1133 004560 026064
1134 004562 104013

: THIS SUBTEST SHOULD CAUSE ALTERNATE 'HI & LO 'S' TO BE SEEN ON THE OUTPUT
:*****

OBCDT2: SCOPE
2
JSR PC,@#ADDRDST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION
LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT THE FOLLOWING DATA
. +4
BR TAG3B
.BYTE 65 ;1ST DIGIT
.BYTE 65
.BYTE 65
.BYTE 65
.BYTE 65
.BYTE 65
.BYTE 65
.BYTE 65
.BYTE 65 ;LAST DIGIT
.BYTE EOT
.EVEN

TAG3B: PRINT
MES34
MES40B
TTYIN ;WAIT FOR CHECK

: THIS SUBTEST SHOULD CAUSE ALTERNATE 'HI & LO'S' TO BE SEEN ON THE OUTPUT
: IN REVERSE OF THOSE IN THE PREVIOUS SUBTEST.
:*****

OBCDT3: SCOPE
3
JSR PC,@#ADDRDST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION
LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT THE FOLLOWING DATA
. +4
BR TAG3C
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE 72
.BYTE EOT
.EVEN

TAG3C: PRINT
MES34
MES37
MES40B
TTYIN ;WAIT FOR CHECK

```
1135 :*****  
1136 :THIS SUBTEST CONTINUOUSLY ADDRESSES THE MODULE ENABLING THE USER TO SCOPE  
1137 :FOR THE SIGNAL 'OUTPUT DONE 'H & L'.  
1138 :*****  
1139  
1140 OBCDT4: SCOPE  
1141 004564 104001 4  
1142 004566 000004 PRINT  
1143 004570 104012 MES38 ;TEXT SCOPE FOR OUTPUT DONE  
1144 004572 025643 TAG3D: JSR PC,@#ADDRDST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION  
1145 004574 004737 017234  
1146 LDCHRO  
1147 004600 104006 EOT  
1148 004602 000004 BR TAG3D ;CYCLE UNTIL RESTARTED  
1149 004604 000773  
1150  
1151  
1152 .SBTTL BCD I/O TEST  
1153 :*****  
1154 :BCD INPUT/OUTPUT EXERCISER TEST  
1155 :THIS TEST USES BOTH THE BCD 'INPUT&OUTPUT' MODULES. AN INCREMENTING  
1156 :'BCD' COUNT IS SENT TO THE OUTPUT MODULE AND WRAPPED AROUND VIA A  
1157 :SPECIAL CABLE TO THE INPUT MODULE. THE DATA RECEIVED FROM THE INPUT MODULE  
1158 :IS THEN VERIFIED AGAINST THE TRANSMITTED DATA. THE INPUT MODULE CAN  
1159 :BE SETUP TO USE EITHER INTERNAL OR EXTERNAL SYNC. IF EXTERNAL SYNC IS  
1160 :SELECTED, THIS SIGNAL IS SUPPLIED FROM THE SIGNAL ON THE BCD OUTPUT  
1161 :MODULE KNOWN AS OUTPUT DATA H.  
1162 :*****  
1163  
1164 BCDIO: PRINT  
1165 004606 104012 MES43 ;TEXT 'BCD I/O TEST'  
1166 004610 026143 ADDRESS ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS  
1167 004612 104026 PRINT  
1168 004614 104012 MES42 ;TEXT 'INT OR EXT SYNC.?'  
1169 004616 026116 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR INPUT  
1170 004620 104013 000111 015330 CMPB #111,INBUF ;'I' FOR INTERNAL?  
1171 004622 122737 BEQ .+12 ;YES, SET UP FOR INT. SYNC.  
1172 004630 001404 MOVB #61,SOH1 ;NO, SET UP FOR ENT. SYNC.  
1173 004632 112737 000061 017231 BR .+10  
1174 004640 000403 MOVB #60,SOH1  
1175 004642 112737 000060 017231 SETUP ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS  
1176 004650 104035
```

```
1176  
1177  
1178  
1179  
1180  
1181  
1182  
1183  
1184 004652 000240  
1185 004654 000240  
1186 004656 012700 004712  
1187 004662 112720 000060  
1188 004666 022700 004722  
1189 004672 001373  
1190 004674 012701 004712  
1191  
1192 004700 004737 017234  
1193 004704 104007  
1194 004706 004712  
1195 004710 000405  
1196 004712 060  
1197 004713 060  
1198 004714 060  
1199 004715 060  
1200 004716 060  
1201 004717 060  
1202 004720 060  
1203 004721 060  
1204 004722 004  
1205 004724  
1206  
1207 004724 104005  
1208 004726 004737 017220  
1209 004732 104004  
1210 004734 012702 004712  
1211 004740 012703 016236  
1212 004744 122223  
1213 004746 001403  
1214 004750 104022  
1215 004752 030526  
1216 004754 000414  
1217 004756 022702 004722  
1218 004762 001370  
1219  
1220 004764 105211  
1221 004766 122711 000100  
1222 004772 001342  
1223 004774 112721 000060  
1224 005000 022701 004722  
1225 005004 001367  
1226 005006 104012  
1227 005010 024236  
1228 005012 000717
```

```
*****  
;THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS A DATA PATTERN OF '60-77' TO EACH 'BCD' OUTPUT,  
;ONE AT A TIME. THIS PATTERN IS THEN READ BACK BY THE BCD INPUT  
;MODULE AND COMPARED AGAINST THE OUTPUTTED DATA. THIS TEST WILL VERIFY  
;THAT EACH OUTPUT LINE CAN BE ADDRESSED AND THAT NO TWO OUTPUTS ARE  
;SHORTED TOGETHER.  
*****  
BCDI01: NOP  
NOP  
MOV #DATA1,R0 ;SET UP DATA TABLE TO TRANSMIT ALL 0'S.  
MOVB #60,(R0)+  
CMP #DATA2,R0 ;DONE?  
BNE .-10 ;NO  
MOV #DATA1,R1 ;SET UP DATA POINTER  
TAG4A: JSR PC,@#ADDRDST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION  
LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT DATA  
. +4  
BR TAG4B ;GO HERE WHEN DONE  
DATA1: .BYTE 60  
.BYTE 60  
.BYTE 60  
.BYTE 60  
.BYTE 60  
.BYTE 60  
.BYTE 60  
.BYTE 60  
DATA2: .BYTE EOT  
.EVEN  
TAG4B: RECVRO ;ENABLE THE DL11 RECVR.  
JSR PC,@#ADR SRC ;ADDRESS BCD INPUT  
DELAY ;GIVE 'EM TIME TO READ THE DATA.  
MOV #DATA1,R2 ;SET UP TO VERIFY DATA  
MOV #RECBF0+2,R3  
TAG4C: CMPB (R2)+,(R3)+ ;DATA EQUAL?  
BEQ .+10 ;YES  
MODERR ;INPUT DATA DOESN'T EQUAL DATA OUTPUT  
ERR3  
BR TAG4E+2 ;EXIT ON ERROR  
CMP #DATA2,R2 ;DONE?  
BNE TAG4C ;NO, COMPARE NEXT BYTE  
TAG4D: INCB (R1) ;UPDATE DATA PATTERN  
CMPB #100,(R1) ;DONE ALL CODES FOR THIS OUTPUT?  
BNE TAG4A ;NO, TRANSMIT NEXT PATTERN  
MOVB #60,(R1)+ ;YES, RESET IT TO '60'.  
CMP #DATA2,R1 ;DONE WITH TEST?  
TAG4E: BNE TAG4D ;NO, START NEXT OUTPUT TEST  
PRINT  
MES7 ;TEST COMPLETE  
BR BCDI01 ;RESTART TEST
```

```
1229 :*****
1230 :SBTTL M7383 A/D INPUT MODULE ADDRESS TEST
1231 :THIS TEST IS USED TO VERIFY THAT THE A/D MODULE CAN BE ADDRESS
1232 :AND THAT IT WILL RETURN DATA ON COMPLETION OF A CONVERSION.
1233 :*****
1234
1235 005014 104012 M7383A: PRINT
1236 005016 024364 MES11 ;TEXT 'A/D ADDRESSING TEST.'
1237 005020 104026 ADDRESS ;GET MODULE ADDRESS
1238 005022 104035 ADT0: SETUP ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS
1239
1240 :*****
1241 :THE FOLLOWING SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE A/D MODULE AND VERIFIES THAT
1242 :DATA AND 'EOT' ARE RETURNED BY THE MODULE
1243 :*****
1244
1245 005024 000240 ADT1: NOP
1246 005026 000240 NOP
1247 005030 112737 000063 017231 MOVB #63,SOH1 ;PROGRAM CH.'3'
1248 005036 004737 017220 JSR PC,@#ADRSRC ;ADDRESS MODULE
1249
1250 005042 000240 TAG2A: NOP
1251 005044 105737 016235 TSTB RECBF0+1 ;DATA RETURNED?
1252 005050 001003 BNE .+10 ;YES
1253 005052 104022 MODERR ;MODULE DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE
1254 005054 031041 ERR11
1255 005056 000414 BR ADT2 ;EXIT ON ERROR
1256 005060 005737 016224 TST RECEOT ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?
1257 005064 001003 BNE .+10 ;YES
1258 005066 104022 MODERR ;MODULE DIDN'T RETURN 'EOT'
1259 005070 030603 ERR5
1260 005072 000406 BR ADT2 ;EXIT ON ERROR
1261 005074 122737 000004 016244 CMPB #EOT,RECBF0+10 ;CORRECT NO. OF CHAR.'S RETURNED?
1262 005102 001402 BEQ .+6 ;YFS
1263 005104 104022 MODERR ;DIDN'T RECV. CORRECT NO. OF CHAR.'S.
1264 005106 030526 ERR3
1265
1266 :*****
1267 :THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE A/D MODULE USING MODE '8' AND TESTS
1268 :THAT THE CORRECT NUMBER OF CHARACTER ARE RECEIVED BACK.
1269 :*****
1270
1271 005110 104001 ADT2: SCOPE
1272 005112 000002 2
1273 005114 112737 000070 017231 MOVB #70,SOH1 ;PROGRAM MODE '8'
1274 005122 004737 017220 JSR PC,@#ADRSRC ;ADDRESS MODULE
1275
1276 005126 122737 000004 016274 TAG2B: CMPB #EOT,RECBF0+40 ;'EOT' SHOULD BE RETURNED HERE
1277 005134 001402 BEQ .+6 ;OK
1278 005136 104022 MODERR ;MODULE DIDN'T RETURN '4' CH.'S OF DATA
1279 005140 030526 ERR3
```



```
1318 :*****  
1319 :THIS SUBTEST CHECKS THAT THE A/D MODULE WILL WORK UNDER EXTERNAL SYNC.  
1320 :THE MODULE IS ADDRESSED AND THEN A REQUEST IS MADE FOR AN EXTERNAL  
1321 :SYNC SIGNAL TO BE SUPPLIED.  
1322 :*****  
1323  
1324 005252 104001 ADT4: SCOPE  
1325 005254 000004 4  
1326 005256 032777 002000 174066 BIT #SW10,@SWR ;SW. '10' SET?  
1327 005257 001450 BEQ ADT5+4 ;NO. INHIBIT THIS TEST  
1328 005258 104012 PRINT  
1329 005270 024316 MES10 ;TEXT 'RESET MODULE ADDR.  
1330 005272 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR SETUP  
1331 005274 012737 005274 020774 MOV #.,RETURN ;RESET SCOPE LOOP POINTER  
1332 005302 112737 000077 017227 MOVB #77,SRADR ;SET UP ADDRESS '17'  
1333 005310 104005 RECVRO ;ENABLE THE DL11 RECEIVER  
1334 005312 112737 000064 017231 MOVB #64,S0H1 ;EXT SYNC; CHANNEL '0'  
1335 005320 004737 017220 JSR PC,@#ADR SRC ;ADDRESS MODULE  
1336 005324 005712 TST (R2) ;MAKE SURE NO DATA WAS RETURNED  
1337 005326 001403 BEQ .+10  
1338 005330 104022 MODERR ;EXT SYNC CONVERSION TOOK PLACE  
1339 005332 031475 ERR21 ;WITH NO EXT. SYNC SUPPLIED.  
1340 005334 000422 BR ADT5 ;EXIT ON ERROR  
1341 005336 104012 PRINT  
1342 005340 026654 MES60 ;TEXT 'SUPPLY EXT. SYNC SIGNAL'.  
1343 005342 012746 000000 MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS  
1344 005346 012746 005354 MOV #1$, -(SP)  
1345 005352 000002 RTI  
1346 005354 000001 1$: WAIT  
1347 005356 012746 000340 MOV #340, -(SP) ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS  
1348 005362 012746 005370 MOV #2$, -(SP)  
1349 005366 000002 RTI  
1350 005370 104004 2$: DELAY ;WAIT FOR DATA  
1351 005372 005712 TST (R2) ;WAS A DATA RETURNED  
1352 005374 001002 BNE .+6 ;YES  
1353 005376 104022 MODERR ;NO DATA WAS RETURNED WITH  
1354 005400 031433 ERR20 ;EXTERNAL SYNC.  
1355 :*****  
1356 :TEST COMPLETE  
1357 :*****  
1358  
1359  
1360 005402 104001 ADT5: SCOPE  
1361 005404 000005 5  
1362 005406 104012 PRINT  
1363 005410 024236 MES7 ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'  
1364 005412 000137 005022 JMP ADT0 ;RE-START TEST.
```

1365
1366
1367
1368
1369
1370
1371
1372
1373
1374
1375
1376
1377
1378 005416 104012
1379 005420 024411
1380 005422 104026
1381 005424 004737 021442
1382 005430 104035
1383 005432 012701 000001
1384 005436 104036
1385 005440 104012
1386 005442 032032
1387 005444 104017
1388 005446 117703 173700
1389 005452 142703 000300
1390 005456 152703 000060
1391 005462 110337 017231
1392 005466 104027
1393 005470 032777 020000 173654
1394 005476 001362
1395 005500 004737 021502
1396
1397 005504 104037
1398 005506 004737 021524
1399 005512 000754

```
*****  
:SBTTL M7383 A/D CALIBRATION ROUTINE  
:THIS ROUTINE TAKES CONTINUOUS CONVERSION USING DATA SW'S '0-4' IN OCTAL  
:WEIGHT TO SELECT THE CHANNEL TO BE CONVERTED AND THEN PRINTS THE CONVERTED VALUE  
:  
:CHANNEL SELECTION IS AS FOLLOWS:  
:  
:DATA SW'S '0-1' SELECT 'INT. SYNC' ON CH.'S 0,1,2 OR 3  
:DATA SW '2' & '0-1' SELECT 'EXT SYNC' ON CH.'S 0,1,2 OR 3  
:DATA SW '3' ONLY SELECTS 'INT SYNC' CONVERSION ON ALL '4' CH.'S  
:DATA SW'S '2&3' SELECT 'EXT. SYNC' CONVERSION ON ALL '4' CH.'S  
:*****
```

```
M7383C: PRINT  
MES12 ;TEXT 'A/D CALIBRATION ROUTINE'  
ADDRESS ;GET MODULE ADDRESS  
JSR PC,REMOTE ;CHECK FOR REMOTE DESTINATION  
SETUP ;SET UP THE '^R' RESTART ADDRESS  
MOV #1,R1 ;SET UP FOR '1' CONVERSION  
NODLAY ;SET TRANS. DELAY INHIBIT SW.  
  
CALBT1: PRINT  
CRLF  
  
CALBT2: TSTTKS ;CHECK FOR KEYBOARD FLAG  
MOVB @SWR,R3 ;GET CHANNEL  
BICB #300,R3 ;CLR UN-WANTED BITS  
BISB #60,R3 ;CONVERT TO ASCII  
MOVB R3,SOH1 ;SET UP TO CONVERT CH.  
ADCNVT ;CONVERT  
BIT #SW13,@SWR ;INHIBIT TYPEOUT?  
BNE CALBT2 ;YES, TAKE NEXT CONVERSION  
JSR PC,SETRMT ;CHK FOR AND SET UP REMOTE DST.  
  
PRTRBF ;PRINT RECV'D DATA  
JSR PC,CLRMOTE ;CLEAR REMOTE DESTINATION  
BR CALBT2
```

```
1400 :*****
1401 :SBTTL M7383 A/D REPEATABILITY TEST
1402 :THIS TEST REQUESTS FOR A CHANNEL AND A V.S.F (VERTICAL SCALE FACTOR) TO
1403 :BE INPUTTED FROM THE TELETYPE. A SERIES OF '100' CONVERSIONS A THEN TAKEN,
1404 :AVERAGED AND THEN THE RESULT IS DISPLAYED IN A HISTOGRAM FORMAT ON
1405 :THE TELETYPE.
1406 :*****
1407
1408 005514 104012 M7383R: PRINT
1409 005516 024574 MES15 :TEXT 'A/D REPEATABILITY TEST'.
1410 005520 104026 ADDRESS :GET THE MODULE ADDRESS
1411 005522 004737 021442 JSR PC,REMOTE :CHECK FOR REMOTE DESTINATION
1412 005526 104035 SETUP :SET UP RESTART ADDR. POINTER
1413 005530 104036 NODLAY :SET TRANS. DELAY INHIBIT SW.
1414 005532 104012 REPT0A: PRINT
1415 005534 024624 MES16 :REQUEST 'VSF'
1416 005536 104013 TTYIN
1417 005540 104030 BCDBIN :CONVERT INPUT TO BINARY
1418 005542 005737 022564 TST BCDTAB :VSF=07
1419 005546 001771 BEQ REPT0A :YES, ILLEGAL ENTRY
1420 005550 013737 022564 032174 MOV BCDTAB,KSTOR1 :SAVE INPUT
1421 005556 005037 016112 CLR HIDIVR
1422 005562 005037 016116 CLR HIDIVD
1423 005566 013737 032174 016110 MOV KSTOR1,LODIVR :SET UP TO DIVIDE 'VSF' TO GET NO. OF AVG.'S
1424 005574 012737 000144 016114 MOV #100.,LODIVD
1425 005602 004737 016016 JSR PC,DIVIDE
1426 005606 005737 016126 TST REMAIN :IS NUMBER LEGAL?
1427 005612 001347 BNE REPT0A :NO, REQUEST NEW 'VSF'
1428 005614 013737 016122 032202 MOV QUOENT,KSTOR4 :YES, SAVE IT
1429 005622 013737 032174 032204 MOV KSTOR1,KSTOR5
1430 005630 006337 032204 ASL KSTOR5
1431 005634 104032 CHANEL :REQUEST CHANNEL.
1432 005636 012701 000144 REPT0: MOV #100.,R1 :SET UP TO TAKE '100' CONVERSIONS
1433 005642 012702 017670 MOV #TRNBF0,R2 :SET UP TO SAVE CONVERTED VALUE
1434 005646 104027 REPT1: ADCNVT :TAKE 100 CONVERSION
1435 005650 104031 AVERAGE :AVERAGE THEM
1436 005652 012700 016120 MOV #LOW,R0 :SET UP TO SAVE VALUES
1437 005656 012703 032302 MOV #AVGTAB,R3 :SAVE AVERAGE HERE
1438 005662 012704 000003 MOV #3,R4
1439 005666 012023 MOV (R0)+,(R3)+ :SAVE AVG HIGH & LOW
1440 005670 005304 DEC R4 :SAVED ALL VALUES
1441 005672 001375 BNE .-4 :NO
1442 005674 013700 016122 MOV QUOENT,R0 :SET UP AVERAGE
1443 005700 062700 000011 ADD #9.,R0 :CALCULATE AVERAGE +9 VALUE
1444 005704 010037 032176 MOV R0,KSTOR2 :SAVE IT
1445 005710 162700 000022 SUB #18.,R0 :CALCULATE AVERAGE -9 VALUE
1446 005714 010037 032200 MOV R0,KSTOR3 :SAVE IT
1447 005720 013704 032202 MOV KSTOR4,R4 :SETUP TO AVERAGE OUT 'VSF'
1448 005724 013701 032174 MOV KSTOR1,R1 :SET UP TO TAKE 'X' AVERAGES
1449 005730 022701 000001 CMP #1,R1 :VSF =1?
1450 005734 001412 BEQ REPT3 :YES, NO AVERAGING NEEDED
1451 005736 104031 REPT2: AVERAGE :DO IT
1452 005740 013723 016122 MOV QUOENT,(R3)+ :SAVE VALUE
1453 005744 063702 032204 ADD KSTOR5,R2 :SET BUFFER POINTER TO PICK UP NEXT GROUP
1454 005750 005304 DEC R4 :DONE
1455 005752 001371 BNE REPT2 :NO
```

```

1456 005754 012702 032310      MOV      #AVGTAB+6,R2      ;SET UP TO CATEGORIZE AVERAGES
1457 005760 000402              BR          .+6
1458 005762 012702 017670      REPT3:  MOV      #TRNBF0,R2      ;FOR VSF OF '1' USE ACTUAL VALUES
1459 005766 012700 032226      MOV      #ORLOW,R0        ;SET UP TO CLR COUNT BUFFER
1460 005772 005020              CLR      (R0)+            ;CLR BUFFER
1461 005774 022700 032302      CMP      #ORHIGH+2,R0     ;DONE?
1462 006000 001374              BNE      .-6              ;NO
1463 006002 013700 032202      MOV      KSTOR4,R0        ;KSTOR4 CONTAINS VSF
1464 006006 010001              MOV      R0,R1
1465 006010 021237 032176      REPT4:  CMP      (R2),KSTOR2     ;IS VALUE > AVG. +9?
1466 006014 003403              BLE      .+10             ;NO
1467 006016 005237 032300      INC      ORHIGH           ;YES, VALUE OUT OF RANGE
1468 006022 000414              BR       REPT5
1469 006024 021237 032200      CMP      (R2),KSTOR3     ;IS VALUE < AVG. -9?
1470 006030 002003              BGE      .+10             ;YES
1471 006032 005237 032226      INC      ORLOW            ;NO, OUT OF RANGE
1472 006036 000406              BR       REPT5
1473 006040 011203              MOV      (R2),R3         ;GET VALUE TO WORK ON IT
1474 006042 163703 032200      SUB      KSTOR3,R3       ;OBTAIN OFFSET
1475 006046 006303              ASL      R3
1476 006050 005263 032230      INC      MINUS9(R3)      ;INCREMENT CNTR
1477 006054 005722      REPT5:  TST      (R2)+        ;INCREMENT POINTER
1478 006056 005300              DEC      R0              ;DONE?
1479 006060 001353              BNE      REPT4           ;NO
1480 006062 004737 021502      JSR      PC,SETRMT       ;CHK FOR AND SET UP REMOTE DST.
1481
1482      ;*****
1483      ;AT THIS POINT THE AVERAGES HAVE BEEN TAKEN AND CATEGORIZED. THE
1484      ;NEXT SECTION DISPLAYS THE COUNTS IN A HISTOGRAM FORMAT.
1485      ;*****
1486
1487 006066 012702 032230      REPT6:  MOV      #MINUS9,R2     ;SET UP COUNT TABLE
1488 006072 005003              CLR      R3
1489 006074 020122              CMP      R1,(R2)+        ;SCAN TABLE FOR CURRENT COUNT
1490 006076 001407              BEQ      REPT7           ;COUNT FOUND, PRINT IT
1491 006100 005203              INC      R3
1492 006102 022702 032300      REPT6A: CMP      #ORHIGH,R2     ;SCANNED WHOLE TABLE?
1493 006106 001372              BNE      REPT6+6        ;NO, CONTINUE
1494 006110 005301      REPT6B: DEC      R1          ;YES, CHECKED ALL COUNTS?
1495 006112 001365              BNE      REPT6           ;NO, RE-SCAN TABLE
1496 006114 000422              BR       REPT9           ;TYPE FINAL DATA
1497
1498 006116 104012      REPT7:  PRINT
1499 006120 031712      DASH
1500 006122 010337 021262      REPT8:  MOV      R3,SPACEX     ;ANY SPACES TO BE TYPED?
1501 006126 001401              BEQ      .+4             ;NO, PRINT ASTRICK
1502 006130 104016              SPACE
1503 006132 005342              DEC      -(R2)           ;YES, PRINT SPACE
1504 006134 005722              TST      (R2)+          ;SUBTRACT '1' FROM COUNT
1505 006136 104012      PRINT
1506 006140 031700      ASTRIC
1507 006142 005003              CLR      R3
1508 006144 022702 032300      REPT8A: CMP      #ORHIGH,R2     ;DONE CURRENT SCAN?
1509 006150 001757              BEQ      REPT6B         ;YES, EXIT
1510 006152 020122              CMP      R1,(R2)+        ;NO, IS THIS COUNT EQUAL?
1511 006154 001762              BEQ      REPT8          ;YES, PRINT IT

```

```

1512 006156 005203          INC      R3          ,NO, INC. SPACE CNTR.
1513 006160 000771          BR       REPT8A
1514 006162 113701 016236    REPT9:  MOVB    RECBF0+2,R1  ;SAVE GAIN SETTING
1515 006166 122701 000114      CMPB    #'L,R1          ;RUNNING WITH LOW GAIN?
1516 006172 001003          BNE     .+10           ;NO
1517 006174 012737 031753 006236    MOV     #X1MV,REPT10
1518 006202 122701 000115      CMPB    #'M,R1          ;RUNNING WITH MEDIUN GAIN?
1519 006206 001003          BNE     .+10           ;NO
1520 006210 012737 031757 006236    MOV     #X100UV,REPT10
1521 006216 122701 000110      CMPB    #'H,R1          ;RUNNING WITH HIGH GAIN
1522 006222 001003          BNE     .+10           ;NO
1523 006224 012737 031765 006236    MOV     #X10UV,REPT10
1524 006232 104012          PRINT
1525 006234 031715          SCALE          ;PRINT HORIZONTAL SCALE HEADER
1526 006236 000000    REPT10: 0
1527 006240 031772          XDIV
1528 006242 004737 006320      JSR     PC,REPT13      ;PRINT SUMMARY
1529 006246 013705 032226    REPT11: MOV     ORLOW,R5
1530 006252 063705 032300      ADD     ORHIGH,R5     ;WERE ANY COUNTS OUT OF RANGE?
1531 006256 001412          BEQ     REPT12         ;NO, RE-CYCLE TEST
1532 006260 104012          PRINT
1533 006262 032003          XLOW          ;TEXT 'OR-LOW
1534 006264 013702 032226    MOV     ORLOW,R2
1535 006270 104033          BINDEC          ;PRINT COUNTS LOW
1536 006272 104012          PRINT
1537 006274 032014          XHIGH
1538 006276 013702 032300    MOV     ORHIGH,R2
1539 006302 104033          BINDEC          ;PRINT COUNTS 'HI'
1540 006304 104012    REPT12: PRINT
1541 006306 032034          CRLF2
1542 006310 004737 021524      JSR     PC,CLRMOTE    ;CLEAR REMOTE DESTINATION
1543 006314 000137 005636    RPT12A: JMP     REPT0
1544
1545 006320 012703 000003    REPT13: MOV     #3,R3  ;SET UP PRINT LO-HI & AVG. VALUES
1546 006324 012701 032302      MOV     #AVGTAB,R1    ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
1547 006330 012102    REPT14: MOV     (R1)+,R2 ;GET VALUE
1548 006332 004737 007040      JSR     PC,POSTIT    ;CONVERT & PRINT IT
1549 006336 005303          DEC     R3
1550 006340 001001          BNE     .+4
1551 006342 000207          RTS     PC
1552 006344 012737 000002 021262    MOV     #2,SPACEX
1553 006352 104016          SPACE
1554 006354 000765          BR      REPT14
1555

```

```
1556
1557
1558
1559
1560
1561
1562
1563
1564
1565
1566 006356 104012
1567 006360 024641
1568 006362 104026
1569 006364 104035
1570 006366 005037 032222
1571 006372 104032
1572
1573
1574
1575 006374 104012
1576 006376 024666
1577 006400 104012
1578 006402 024714
1579 006404 104034
1580 006406 000114
1581 006410 007625
1582
1583
1584
1585 006412 104012
1586 006414 024730
1587 006416 104034
1588 006420 000114
1589 006422 000011
1590
1591
1592
1593 006424 104012
1594 006426 025014
1595 006430 024714
1596 006432 104034
1597 006434 000114
1598 006436 004226
1599
```

```
*****
:SBTTL M7383 A/D GAIN ACCURACY TEST
:THIS TEST REQUESTS OF A SERIES OF VOLTAGES A SPECIFIED GAIN SETTINGS
:TO BE SUPPLIED TO THE 'A/D'. A SERIES OF A HUNDRED CONVERSIONS ARE TAKEN
:AT EACH OF THESE SETTINGS AND AVERAGED OUT. THIS AVERAGE IS THEN TESTED
:TO BE WRITTEN '+ OR -' A COUNT FROM THE TRUE VOLTAGE VALUE FOR THAT
:SPECIFIED SETTING.
*****

M7383G: PRINT
          MES18                ;TEXT 'A/D GAIN TEST'
          ADDRESS
          SETUP                ;SET UP RESTART ADDR. POINTER
          CLR      LOPSWH
          CHANEL              ;REQUEST & STORE CH. TO BE TESTED.

;TEST '+1.990V' AT 'LOW' GAIN
          PRINT
          MES19                ;TEXT 'SUPPLY +1.990V'
          PRINT
          MES20                ;TEXT 'AT LOW GAIN'
          WAITGN
          'L                    ;LOW GAIN
          7625                  ;TRUE VOLTAGE VALUE + OFFSET

;TEST -1.990V AT 'LOW' GAIN
          PRINT
          MES21                ;SWITCH VOLTAGE NEG.
          WAITGN
          'L                    ;TRUE VOLTAGE VALUE + OFFSET
          11

;TEST +.1990V AT LOW GAIN
          PRINT
          MES24                ;TEXT 'SUPPLY' +.1990V'
          MES20                ;TEXT 'SUPPLY +.1990V'
          WAITGN
          'L                    ;GAIN MED.
          4226
```

```
1600 ;TEST '-.1990V AT 'LOW' GAIN
1601
1602 006440 104012 PRINT
1603 006442 024730 MES21 ;TEXT 'SWITCH VOLTAGE NEG.'
1604 006444 104034 WAITGN
1605 006446 000114 'L
1606 006450 003410 3410
1607
1608 ;TEXT '0.0V' AT LOW GAIN
1609
1610 006452 104012 PRINT
1611 006454 025072 MES25 ;TEXT 'SUPPLY +0.000V.'
1612 006456 104034 WAITGN
1613 006460 000114 'L
1614 006462 003717 3717
1615
1616 ;*****
1617 ;TEST COMPLETE
1618 ;*****
1618 006464 104012 PRINT
1619 006466 024236 MES7 ;TEST COMPLETE
1620 006470 000735 BR M7383G+6 ;RE-START TEST
1621 006472 000240 NOP
1622
1623 ;*****
1624 ;SBTTL M7383 A/D GAIN AVERAGING SUBROUTINE
1625 ;THIS SUBROUTINE WAITS FOR 'CR' THEN TAKES AND AVERAGES '100' A/D CONVERSIONS.
1626 ;THIS COMPUTED AVERAGE IS COMPARED AGAINST THE TRUE VOLTAGE VALUE FOR A
1627 ;SPECIFIED SETTING. THE AVERAGE IS PRINTED OUT IF FOUND TO BE MORE THAN '+ OR -'
1628 ;1 COUNT FROM THE AVERAGE
1629 ;*****
1630
1631 006474 017603 000000 XWATGN: MOV @ (SP),R3 ;PICK UP GAIN CODE FROM CALL +2
1632 006500 062716 000002 A' #2,(SP)
1633 006504 017604 000000 ML @ (SP),R4 ;PICK UP TRUE VOLTAGE VALUE
1634 006510 104013 WAITG1: TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE
1635 006512 012701 000001 MOV #1,R1
1636 006516 104027 ADCNVT
1637 006520 120337 016236 CMPB R3,RECBF0+2 ;IS GAIN CODE CORRECT?
1638 006524 001403 BEQ .+10 ;YES
1639 006526 104012 PRINT ;NO, TELL HIM ABOUT IT
1640 006530 025113 MES26
1641 006532 000766 BR WAITG1 ;WAIT FOR SETUP
1642 006534 012701 000144 MOV #100.,R1 ;SET UP TO TAKE '100' CONVERSIONS
```



```
1643 006540 012702 017670      WAITG2: MOV      #TRNBF0,R2      ;SAVE THEM HERE
1644 006544 104027              ADCNVT              ;TAKE THE CONVERSIONS
1645 006546 104031              AVERAGE           ;AVERAGE THEM
1646 006550 013702 016122      MOV      QUOENT,R2
1647 006554 020402              CMP      R4,R2      ;AVERAGE = TRUE VALUE?
1648 006556 001441              BEQ      GANEXT     ;YES, EXIT
1649 006560 005204              INC      R4
1650 006562 020402              CMP      R4,R2      ;AVERAGE TRUE VALUE +1?
1651 006564 001436              BEQ      GANEXT     ;YES, EXIT
1652 006566 162704 000002      SUB      #2,R4
1653 006572 020402              CMP      R4,R2      ;AVERAGE = TRUE VALUE -1?
1654 006574 001432              BEQ      GANEXT     ;YES, EXIT
1655 006576 032777 020000 172546 WAITG3: BIT      #SW13,@SWR      ;NO, PRINT INHIBIT SW. SET?
1656 006604 001355              BNE      WAITG2     ;YES
1657 006606 032777 020000 172536 BIT      #SW13,@SWR ;SW SET?
1658 006614 001351              BNE      WAITG2     ;YES, INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUT.
1659 006616 005737 032222      TST      LOPSWH     ;NO, HAS ERROR HEADER BEEN TYPED?
1660 006622 001004              BNE      .+12
1661 006624 005237 032222      INC      LOPSWH
1662 006630 104012              PRINT
1663 006632 025134              MES27
1664 006634 104012              PRINT
1665 006636 032032              CRLF
1666 006640 104002              SAVREG
1667 006642 012703 000003      MOV      #3,R3
1668 006646 012701 016120      MOV      #LOW,R1
1669 006652 004737 006330      JSR      PC,REPT14
1670 006656 104003              GETREG
1671 006660 000727              BR       WAITG2
1672
1673 006662 0627'6 000002      GANEXT: ADD      #2,(SP)
1674 006666 000002              RTI
1675
```

1676
1677
1678
1679
1680
1681
1682 006670 104002
1683 006672 012705 017670
1684 006676 012746 000000
1685 006702 012746 006710
1686 006706 000002
1687 006710 104005
1688 006712 004737 017220
1689
1690 006716 005737 016224
1691 006722 001775
1692 006724 012703 016237
1693 006730 012704 016240
1694 006734 005000
1695 006736 012437 015330
1696 006742 011437 015332
1697 006746 012737 000004 032214
1698 006754 104030
1699 006756 013715 022564
1700 006762 122713 000053
1701 006766 001401
1702 006770 005415
1703 006772 063725 032130
1704 006776 132737 000010 017231
1705 007004 001411
1706 007006 005200
1707 007010 022700 000004
1708 007014 001405
1709 007016 062703 000010
1710 007022 062704 000006
1711 007026 000743
1712 007030 005301
1713 007032 003326
1714 007034 104003
1715 007036 000002
1716
1717
1718
1719
1720
1721
1722 007040 104002
1723 007042 012701 000053
1724 007046 163702 032130
1725 007052 100003
1726 007054 005402
1727 007056 012701 000055
1728 007062 104010
1729 007064 104033
1730 007066 104003
1731 007070 000207

```
*****  
:SBTTL A/D CONVERSION ROUTINE  
:THIS ROUTINE TAKES AN A/D CONVERSION AND ENABLES  
:DL 0'S RECVR TO ACCEPT & STORE THE CONVERTED VALUE  
:*****  
XADCNT: SAVREG          ;SAVE REG.'S  
          MOV          #TRNBFO,R5      ;SAVE CONVERTED VALUES HERE  
          MOV          #0, -(SP)       ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS  
          MOV          #ADCT0, -(SP)  
          RTI  
ADCT0:  RECVRO          ;ENABLE THE DL11 RECVR  
          JSR          PC,@#ADRSRC     ;ADDRESS MODULE  
ADCT1:  TST          RECEOT           ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?  
          BEQ          .-4             ;NO, WAIT FOR CONVERT  
          MOV          #RECBFO+3,R3    ;SET UP ADDRESS TO PICK UP SIGN  
          MOV          #PECBFO+4,R4    ;SET UP ADDRESS TO PICK UP DATA  
          CLR          R0  
ADCT2:  MOV          (R4)+,INBUF       ;SET UP NO. TO BE CONVERTED  
          MOV          (R4),INBUF+2  
          MOV          #4,CHRCNT  
          BCDBIN          ;CONVERT VALUE TO BINARY  
          MOV          BCDTAB,(R5)     ;SAVE IT  
          CMPB         #53,(R3)       ;VALUE POS.?  
          BEQ          .+4             ;YES, LEAVE AS IS  
          NEG          (R5)           ;NO,  
          ADD          OFFSET,(R5)+    ;ADD OFFSET  
          BITB         #10,SOH1       ;CONVERTING ALL '4' CH.'S?  
          BEQ          ADCT3          ;NO, EXIT  
          INC          R0  
          CMP          #4,R0           ;SAVED ALL VALUES?  
          BEQ          ADCT3          ;YES, EXIT  
          ADD          #10,R3          ;NO, PICK UP NEXT ADDRESSES  
          ADD          #6,R4  
          BR          ADCT2  
ADCT3:  DEC          R1  
          BGT          ADCT0          ;TAKE NEXT CONVERSION  
          GETREG  
          RTI          ;NO, EXIT  
*****  
:SUBROUTINE TO CONVERT THE VALUE IN 'R2' BACK TO A 'TRUE' A/D VALUE  
:AND PRINT IT IN DECIMAL AS EITHER '+ OR-'.  
:*****  
POSTIT: SAVREG  
          MOV          #53,R1          ;SET UP TO PRINT '+'  
          SUB          OFFSET,R2      ;SUBTRACT OFFSET TO OBTAIN REAL VALUE.  
          BPL          .+10           ;VALUE POS.?  
          NEG          R2             ;NO, COMPLIMENT IT  
          MOV          #55,R1         ;NO, SET UP TO PRINT '-'  
          TYPEIT  
          BINDEC  
          GETREG  
          RTS          PC             ;TYPE VALUE
```

CZ
CZ

```
1732 :*****
1733 :SBTTL M7384 D/A ADDRESSING TEST
1734 :*****
1735
1736 007072 104012 M7384A: PRINT
1737 007074 026215 MES45 ;TEXT 'D/A ADDRESSING TEST'
1738 007076 104026 ADDRESS ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS
1739 007100 104035 SETUP ;SETUP TEST PARAMETERS
1740
1741 :*****
1742 :THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE D/A MODULE SENDS A CODE OF '70' (MODE 8)
1743 :THIS SHOULD ENABLE THE SIGNAL 'PROG L' TO BE LOW UNTIL THE 2ND CHAR.
1744 :IS SENT TO THE MODULE.
1745 :*****
1746
1747 007102 000240 DAT1: NOP
1748 007104 000240 NOP
1749 007106 004737 017234 JSR PC,@#ADRST ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
1750 007112 104006 LDCHRO
1751 007114 000070 70 ;SEND THE CHAR. '8'
1752 007116 104012 PRINT
1753 007120 026242 MES46 ;TEXT 'SCOPE FOR 'PROG L' HI'
1754 007122 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE
1755 007124 104006 LDCHRO ;SEND 'EOT'
1756 007126 000004 EOT
1757 007130 104012 PRINT
1758 007132 026305 MES47 ;SCOPE FOR 'PROG L HI & FLOP L LO'
1759 007134 104013 TTYIN
1760
1761 :*****
1762 :THIS SUBTEST 1ST ADDRESSES THE MODULE AND SENDS MODE '9' TO SET
1763 :THE 'FLOP' FLOP. THEN THE MODULE IS RE-ADDRESSED AND SENDS MODE '8'
1764 :TO CLR THE 'FLOP' FLOP.
1765 :*****
1766
1767 007136 104001 DAT2: SCOPE
1768 007140 000002 2
1769 007142 004737 017234 JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS MODULE
1770 007146 104007 LDPGMO
1771 007150 007154 .+4
1772 007152 000401 BR .+4
1773 007154 071 .BYTE 71 ;SEND CHAR. '9'
1774 007155 004 .BYTE EOT
1775
1776 007156 104012 PRINT
1777 007160 026352 MES48 ;SCOPE FOR 'FLOP L' HI'
1778 007162 104013 TTYIN
1779
1780 007164 004737 017234 JSR PC,@#ADRST ;RE-ADDRESS MODULE
1781 007170 104007 LDPGMO
1782 007172 007176 .+4
1783 007174 000401 BR .+4
1784 007176 070 .BYTE 70 ;SEND CHAR. '8'
1785 007177 004 .BYTE EOT
1786
1787 007200 104012 PRINT
```

1788 007202 026401 MES49 ;SCOPE FOR 'FLOP L' LO
1789 007204 104013 TTYIN

1790
1791 :*****
1792 :THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 0.00 VOLTS TO CH. '0'.
1793 :*****

1794
1795 007206 104001 DATST3: SCOPE
1796 007210 000003 3
1797 007212 012737 030061 007776 MOV #30061,DATA3 ;CH. '0' 0 VOLTS
1798 007220 012737 030060 010000 MOV #30060,DATA4
1799 007226 004737 007746 JSR PC,DAOUT ;SEND DATA
1800 007232 104012 PRINT
1801 007234 026430 MESS0
1802 007236 026514 MESS2
1803 007240 104013 TTYIN

1804
1805 :*****
1806 :THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 1.11 VOLTS TO CH. '0'.
1807 :*****

1808
1809 007242 104001 DATST4: SCOPE
1810 007244 000004 4
1811 007246 012737 030461 007776 MOV #30461,DATA3
1812 007254 012737 030461 010000 MOV #30461,DATA4
1813 007262 004737 007746 JSR PC,DAOUT
1814 007266 104012 PRINT
1815 007270 026430 MESS0
1816 007272 026522 MESS3
1817 007274 104013 TTYIN

1818
1819 :*****
1820 :THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 2.22 VOLTS TO CH. '0'.
1821 :*****

1822
1823 007276 104001 DATST5: SCOPE
1824 007300 000005 5
1825 007302 012737 031061 007776 MOV #31061,DATA3
1826 007310 012737 031062 010000 MOV #31062,DATA4
1827 007316 004737 007746 JSR PC,DAOUT
1828 007322 104012 PRINT
1829 007324 026430 MESS0
1830 007326 026530 MESS4
1831 007330 104013 TTYIN

```
1832
1833 :*****
1834 :THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 4.44 VOLTS TO CH. '0'.
1835 :*****
1836
1837 007332 104001 DATST6: SCOPE
1838 007334 000006 6
1839 007336 012737 032061 007776 MOV #32061,DATA3
1840 007344 012737 032064 010000 MOV #32064,DATA4
1841 007352 004737 007746 JSR PC,DAOUT
1842 007356 104012 PRINT
1843 007360 026430 MESS0
1844 007362 026536 MESS5
1845 007364 104013 TTYIN
1846
1847 :*****
1848 :THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 8.88 VOLTS TO CH. '0'.
1849 :*****
1850
1851 007366 104001 DATST7: SCOPE
1852 007370 000007 7
1853 007372 012737 034061 007776 MOV #34061,DATA3
1854 007400 012737 034070 010000 MOV #34070,DATA4
1855 007406 004737 007746 JSR PC,DAOUT
1856 007412 104012 PRINT
1857 007414 026430 MESS0
1858 007416 026544 MESS6
1859 007420 104013 TTYIN
1860
1861 :*****
1862 :THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 0.00 VOLTS TO CH. '1'
1863 :*****
1864
1865 007422 104001 DATS10: SCOPE
1866 007424 000010 10
1867 007426 012737 030062 007776 MOV #30062,DATA3
1868 007434 012737 030060 010000 MOV #30060,DATA4
1869 007442 004737 007746 JSR PC,DAOUT
1870 007446 104012 PRINT
1871 007450 026462 MESS1
1872 007452 026514 MESS2
1873 007454 104013 TTYIN
```

1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900
1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911
1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922
1923
1924
1925
1926
1927

007456 104001
007460 000011
007462 012737 030462 007776
007470 012737 030461 010000
007476 004737 007746
007502 104012
007504 026462
007506 026522
007510 104013

007512 104001
007514 000012
007516 012737 031062 007776
007524 012737 031062 010000
007532 004737 007746
007536 104012
007540 026462
007542 026530
007544 104013

007546 104001
007550 000013
007552 012737 032062 007776
007560 012737 032064 010000
007566 004737 007746
007572 104012
007574 026462
007576 026536
007600 104013

007602 104001
007604 000014
007606 012737 034062 007776
007614 012737 034070 010000
007622 004737 007746
007626 104012
007630 026462
007632 026544
007634 104013

:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 1.11 VOLTS TO CH '1'.

```
DATS11: SCOPE
11
MOV #30462,DATA3
MOV #30461,DATA4
JSR PC,DAOUT
PRINT
MES51
MES53
TTYIN
```

:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 2.22 VOLTS TO CH. '1'.

```
DATS12: SCOPE
12
MOV #31062,DATA3
MOV #31062,DATA4
JSR PC,DAOUT
PRINT
MES51
MES54
TTYIN
```

:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 4.44 VOLTS TO CH. '1'.

```
DATS13: SCOPE
13
MOV #32062,DATA3
MOV #32064,DATA4
JSR PC,DAOUT
PRINT
MES51
MES55
TTYIN
```

:THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 8.88 VOLTS TO CH. '1'.

```
DATS14: SCOPE
14
MOV #34062,DATA3
MOV #34070,DATA4
JSR PC,DAOUT
PRINT
MES51
MES56
TTYIN
```

```
1928
1929
1930 :*****
1931 :THIS SUBTEST OUTPUTS 0.00 VOLTS TO CH. '0' & 9.5 VOLTS TO CH. '1' AND
1932 :THEN THIS SUBTEST RUNS IN A CONTINUOUS LOOP UNTIL EITHER
1933 :'^R' IS TYPED TO RESTART THE TEST OR '^C' IS TYPED TO
1934 :RETURN TO THE MONITOR.
1935 :*****
1936 007636 104001 DATS15: SCOPE
1937 007640 000015 15
1938 007642 005037 032144 CLR DLYSWH ;ENABLE TRANSMITTER DELAY
1939 007646 104012 PRINT
1940 007650 026705 MES61
1941 007652 012737 030063 007776 DAT15A: MOV #30063,DATA3 ;MODE '3' CH. '0'
1942 007660 012737 030060 010000 MOV #30060,DATA4
1943 007666 012737 032471 010002 MOV #32471,DATA5 ;CH. '1'
1944 007674 012737 002060 010004 MOV #2060,DATA6 ;SEND 'EOT' WITH 'LSB'
1945 007702 004737 007746 JSR PC,DAOUT
1946
1947 007706 012737 034463 007776 MOV #34463,DATA3 ;MODE '3' CH. '0'
1948 007714 012737 030065 010000 MOV #30065,DATA4
1949 007722 012737 030060 010002 MOV #30060,DATA5 ;CH. '1'
1950 007730 012737 002060 010004 MOV #2060,DATA6 ;SEND 'EOT' WITH 'LSB'
1951 007736 004737 007746 JSR PC,DAOUT
1952 007742 000743 BR DAT15A
1953 007744 000000 HALT
1954
1955 :*****
1956 :M7384 ADDRESS TEST COMPLETE
1957 :*****
1958
1959 :*****
1960 :ROUTINE TO OUTPUT A PRE-LOAD DATA VALUE TO THE D/A CONVERTER.
1961 :*****
1962
1963 007746 122737 000063 007776 DAOUT: CMPB #63,DATA3 ;OUTPUTTING BOTH CH.'S?
1964 007754 001403 BEQ .+10 ;YES
1965 007756 112737 000004 010002 MOVB #EOT,DATA5 ;NO, TERMINATE AFTER '3' CHAR.'S
1966 007764 004737 017234 JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
1967
1968 007770 104007 LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT THE DATA
1969 007772 007776 .+4
1970 007774 000207 RTS PC
1971
1972 007776 000000 DATA3: 0 ;LOW BYTE=MODE, HI BYTE=MSB
1973 010000 000000 DATA4: 0 ;HI BYTE=LSB
1974 010002 000000 DATA5: 0 ;LO BYTE-'EOT' OR 'MSB' OF CH. '2'
1975 010004 000000 DATA6: 0
```

```
1976  
1977  
1978  
1979  
1980  
1981  
1982  
1983  
1984  
1985  
1986  
1987  
1988  
1989  
1990  
1991 010006 104012  
1992 010010 026552  
1993 010012 104026  
1994 010014 104035  
1995 010016 104012  
1996 010020 026576  
1997 010022 104013  
1998 010024 022737 000007 032214  
1999 010032 001371  
2000 010034 012701 015330  
2001 010040 012702 007777  
2002 010044 112122  
2003 010046 112122  
2004 010050 112122  
2005 010052 122721 000054  
2006 010056 001357  
2007 010060 111103  
2008 010062 112122  
2009 010064 112122  
2010 010066 112122  
2011 010070 112722 000004  
2012  
2013 010074 012701 007776  
2014 010100 117711 171246  
2015 010104 142711 000310  
2016 010110 152711 000060  
2017 010114 110337 010002  
2018 010120 004737 007746  
2019 010124 000763
```

```
*****  
:SBTTL M7384 D/A EXERCISER TEST  
:THIS TEST ENABLES ANY VALUE THE USER TYPES IN ON THE TELEPRINTER TO BE  
:OUTPUTTED FROM THE D/A. WHEN SELECTED, THE TEST REQUESTS FOR TWO THREE DIGIT VALUES  
:(SEPARATED VIA COMMA'S) TO BE TYPED IN. THE FIRST VALUE IS THE ONLY ONE  
:OUTPUTTED WHEN RUNNING ONLY ONE CHANNEL. IF BOTH CHANNELS ARE SELECTED  
:THE FIRST VALUE WILL BE OUTPUTTED ON CHANNEL '0' (X DAC) AND THE  
:SECOND VALUE WILL BE OUTPUTTED ON CHANNEL '1' (Y DAC). THE CHANNELS  
:ARE SELECTED BY DATA SWITCHES '0 & 1' AND MAY BE SET AND RESET  
:AT ANYTIME. SETTING DATA SWITCH '0' WILL SELECTED CHANNEL '0'. SETTING  
:DATA SWITCH '1' WILL SELECT CHANNEL 1 AND SETTING BOTH '0 & 1' WILL  
:ENABLE BOTH CHANNELS.  
*****
```

```
M7384E: PRINT  
MESS7 ;D/A EXERCISER TEST  
ADDRESS ;GET AND SETUP MODULE ADDRESS  
SETUP ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS  
TAG4F: PRINT  
MESS8 ;REQUEST THE D/A VALUES  
TTYIN ;GET 'EM  
CMP #7,CHRCNT ;WERE '7' CHARACTERS INPUTTED?  
BNE TAG4F ;NO, ASK 'EM AGAIN  
MOV #INBUF,R1 ;SET UP TO SAVE THEM  
MOV #DATA3+1,R2  
MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;SAVE 'MSB' OF CH. '0'  
MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+  
MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;SAVE 'LSB'  
CMPB #54,(R1)+ ;DIGIT BETTER BE THE COMMA  
BNE TAG4F ;NO, ILLEGAL INPUT  
MOVB (R1),R3 ;SAVE THE 'MSB' OF 2ND WORD  
MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+  
MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+  
MOVB (R1)+,(R2)+  
MOVB #EOT,(R2)+ ;TERMINATE WITH 'EOT'  
TAG4G: MOV #DATA3,R1 ;SET UP SAVE SWITCHES  
MOVB @SWR,(R1)  
BICB #310,(R1) ;CLR UNWANTED BITS  
BISB #60,(R1) ;MAKE NO. BCD  
MOVB R3,DATA5 ;RESTORE 'MSB' OF CH. 2 EACH TIME  
JSR PC,@#DAOUT ;SEND THE DATA  
BR TAG4G
```



```
2020
2021      .SBTTL M7385 (SERIAL) & M7388 (CHAR.) I/O ADDRESS TEST
2022      :*****
2023      :THIS TEST EXERCISES THE 'M7385' MODULE USING THE PDP-11 VIA THE DL11
2024      :AS THE DESTINATION INPUT AND THE SOURCE OUTPUT
2025      :*****
2026
2027      M7385A: PRINT
2028      010126 104012      MES3              ;TEXT 'M7385 MODULE TEST'.
2029      010130 024127      ADDRESS            ;GET MODULE ADDRESS
2030      010132 104026
2031      010134 110037 010637
2032      010140 110037 010643
2033      010144 110037 010723
2034      010150 110037 010727
2035      010154 005037 032222
2036      010160 104035      CLR          LOPSWH
2037      SETUP              ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS.
2038
2039      :*****
2040      :THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE 'SOURCE' PORTION OF THE MODULE USING
2041      :MODE '0' AND TESTS FOR THE FORCED RETURN OF THE 'EOT'.
2042      :*****
2043      ST7385: NOP
2044      010162 000240      NOP
2045      010164 000240      MOV#60,SOH1      ;SET UP MODE '0'
2046      010166 112737 000060 017231      JSR          PC,ADRSRC      ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
2047      010174 004737 017220
2048      010200 022712 000004      CMP          #EOT,(R2)      ;WAS IT RETURNED?
2049      010204 001402      BEQ          .+6           ;YES
2050      010206 104022      MODERR        ;'EOT' WASN'T FORCED OUT BY SOURCE
2051      010210 030603      ERR5
2052      010212 005737 032132      TST          SIOSWH        ;SERIAL INPUT
2053      010216 001106      BNE          SD5          ;YES, GO TO TEST '5'.
2054
2055      :*****
2056      :THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE SOURCE IN MODE '1' AND CHECKS THAT THE
2057      :'EOT' ISN'T FORCED.
2058      :*****
2059      SD2:  SCOPE,2
2060      010220 104001 000002      MOV#61,SOH1      ;SET UP MODE '1'
2061      010224 112737 000061 017231      JSR          PC,ADRSRC      ;ADDRESS MODULE
2062      010232 004737 017220
2063      010236 005712      TST          (R2)         ;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED?
2064      010240 001402      BEQ          SD3         ;NO-OK
2065      010242 104022      MODERR        ;ILLEGAL DATA TRANSFER VIA SOURCE
2066      010244 030724      ERR8
2067
```

```
2068 ;*****
2069 ;AT THIS POINT THE SOURCE MODULE IS ADDRESSED WAITING FOR DATA.
2070 ;THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE DESTINATION MODULE AND TRANSFERS DATA
2071 ;TO THE SOURCE AND CHECKS THAT IT IS RETURNED.
2072 ;*****
2073
2074 010246 104001 000003 SD3: SCOPE,3
2075 010252 004737 017234 JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION
2076 010256 005712 TST (R2) ;HAS ANY DATA RETURNED?
2077 010260 001403 BEQ .+10 ;NO, OK
2078 010262 104022 MODERR ;NO DATA HAS YET BEEN TRANSFERED
2079 010264 030724 ERR8
2080 010266 000436 BR TAG1D+2 ;EXIT ON ERROR
2081
2082 010270 104011 RANDOM ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER
2083 010272 012737 010272 020774 MOV #.,RETURN ;RE-SET SCOPE LOOP ADDR.
2084 010300 104005 RECVRO ;ENABLE DL 0'S RECVR
2085 010302 104007 LDPGMO ;TRANSFER '500' WORDS TO SOURCE VIA DEST.
2086 010304 017670 TRNBFO
2087 010306 005737 016234 TST RECBFO ;WAS ANY DATA RECV'D?
2088 010312 001003 BNE .+10 ;YES, VERIFY IT
2089 010314 104022 MODERR ;NO DATA WAS RECV'D BACK FROM SOURCE
2090 010316 031041 ERR11
2091 010320 000421 BR TAG1D+2 ;EXIT ON ERROR
2092 010322 005737 016220 TST PARITY ;WAS PARITY ERROR DETECTED?
2093 010326 001402 BEQ .+6 ;NO, VERIFY DATA
2094 010330 104022 MODERR ;DATA PARITY ERROR
2095 010332 030677 ERR7
2096 010334 012701 016234 MOV #RECBFO,R1 ;SET UP TO COMPARE RECV'D DATA
2097 010340 012702 017670 MOV #TRNBFO,R2 ;AGAINST TRANSMITTED DATA
2098 010344 022122 CMP1A: CMP (R1)+,(R2)+ ;DATA MATCH?
2099 010346 001403 BEQ .+10 ;YES, CONTINUE
2100 010350 104022 MODERR ;RECEIVED DATA DOESN'T MATCH TRANSMITTED DATA
2101 010352 030526 ERR3
2102 010354 000403 BR TAG1D+2
2103 010356 022702 020372 CMP #TRNEND,R2 ;DONE?
2104 010362 001370 TAG1D: BNE CMP1A ;NO
```

```
2105 ;*****
2106 ;AT THIS POINT DATA HAS BEEN TRANSFERED TO THE DESTINATION AND
2107 ;RECEIVED BACK FROM THE SOURCE. THIS SUBTEST TRANSFERS AN 'EOT' FOLLOWED
2108 ;BY DATA TO VERIFY THAT THE 'EOT' CLEARS THE SOURCE & DESTINATION.
2109 ;*****
2110
2111 010364 104001 000004 SD4: SCOPE,4
2112 010370 104006 LDCHR0 ;TRANSMIT 'EOT'
2113 010372 000004 EOT
2114 010374 104007 LDPGMO ;FOLLOW 'EOT' WITH SOME DATA
2115
2116 010376 010402 .+4
2117 010400 000402 BR TAG1E
2118
2119 010402 101 .BYTE 'A ;SEND A COUPLE OF DATA CHAR.'S
2120 010403 102 .BYTE 'B
2121 010404 000 .BYTE 0 ;TERMINATE
2122 010406 .EVEN
2123
2124 010406 005737 016224 TAG1E: TST RECEOT ;WAS 'EOT' RECV'D?
2125 010412 001003 BNE .+10 ;YES
2126 010414 104022 MODERR ;'EOT' WASN'T RETURNED
2127 010416 030603 ERR5
2128 010420 000405 BR TAG1F+2 ;EXIT ON ERROR
2129
2130 010422 022712 000004 CMP #EOT,(R2) ;WAS 'EOT' ONLY CHAR. RETURNED?
2131 010426 001402 BEQ .+6 ;YES
2132 010430 104022 MODERR ;ILLEGAL DATA TRANSFER
2133 010432 030724 TAG1F: ERR8
```

```

2134
2135
2136
2137
2138
2139
2140
2141
2142
2143
2144
2145
2146
2147
2148 010434 104001 000005
2149 010440 012746 000000
2150 010444 012746 010452
2151 010450 000002
2152 010452 104011
2153 010454 112737 000004 017767
2154 010462 005037 017770
2155 010466 004737 017234
2156
2157 010472 104007
2158 010474 017670
2159
2160 010476 112737 000060 017231
2161 010504 004737 017220
2162 010510 005737 016224
2163 010514 001775
2164
2165 010516 012701 017670
2166 010522 122122
2167 010524 001403
2168 010526 104022
2169 010530 030526
2170 010532 000420
2171 010534 020127 017770
2172 010540 001370
2173 010542 005737 032132
2174 010546 001412
2175 010550 105737 017771
2176 010554 001103
2177 010556 105237 017771
2178 010562 022737 000002 016224
2179 010570 001374
2180 010572 000751

```

```

:*****
:FIFO CHARACTER STORAGE TEST
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE DESTINATION MODULE THEN TRANSMITTS
:'63' AND AN 'EOT'. THE SOURCE MODULE IS THEN ADDRESSED
:AND IT SHOULD TRANSMIT THESE CHARACTERS BACK TO THE PDP-11.
:IT SHOUL BE NOTED THAT WHEN THIS TEST IS RUN USING THE
:SERIAL INPUT OPTION, ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-EIGHT (128)
:CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED TO THE DL11 RECEIVER. THE FIRST
:'64' CHARATERS ARE RECEIVED BACK FROM THE SERIAL INPUT
:DESTINATION, AND THE SECOND '64' CHARACTERS ARE THE CHARACTERS
:THAT WERE ACUTALLY STORED IN THE 'FIFO' OF THE MODULE UNDER TEST.
:*****

```

```

SD5:  SCOPE,5
      MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
      MOV #1$, -(SP)
      RTI
1$:   RANDOM ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER
      MOV #EOT,TRNBFO+77 ;TERMINATE BUFFER AFTER '64' BYTES
      CLR TRNBFO+100 ;TERMINATE BUFFER
      JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION MODULE

TAG1H: LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT DATA
       TRNBFO

TAG1L: MOV #60,SOH1 ;SET UP FOR MODE '0'
       JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS SOURCE
       TST RECEOT ;RECEIVED ALL DATA BACK?
       BEQ .-4 ;NO, WAIT FOR 'EOT'

CMP1C: MOV #TRNBFO,R1 ;TO TRANSMITTED DATA
CMP1B: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;DATA MATCH?
       BEQ .+10 ;YES
       MOERR ;RECV'D DATA NOT EQUAL TO TRANS. DATA
       ERK3
       BR SD6 ;EXIT ON ERROR
       CMP R1,#TRNBFO+100 ;DONE?
       BNE CMP1B ;NO
       TST SIOSWH ;USING THE SERIAL I/O INPUT?
       BEQ SD6 ;NO, CHECK ONLY '64' CHAR.'S
       TSTB TRNBFO+101 ;YES, HAVE WE CHK'D '128' CHAR.'S?
       BNE SD10 ;YES, EXIT
       INCB TRNBFO+101 ;NO, CHK NEXT '64' CHAR.'S FROM 'FIFO'
       CMP #2,RECEOT ;RECEIVED ALL DATA FROM FIFO?
       BNE .-6 ;NO, WAIT FOR 'EOT'
       BR CMP1C ;DO IT.

```

2181
2182
2183
2184
2185
2186
2187 010574 104001 000006
2188 010600 012746 000340
2189 010604 012746 010612
2190 010610 000002
2191 010612 005737 032132
2192 010616 001062
2193 010620 004737 005154
2194
2195
2196
2197
2198
2199
2200 010624 104001 000007
2201 010630 104007
2202 010632 010636
2203 010634 000404
2204 010636 021
2205 010637 061
2206 010640 001
2207 010641 061
2208 010642 022
2209 010643 061
2210 010644 023
2211 010645 003
2212
2213 010646 104006
2214 010650 000102
2215
2216 010652 122722 000003
2217 010656 001403
2218 010660 104022
2219 010662 031257
2220 010664 000435
2221
2222 010666 105722
2223 010670 001403
2224 010672 104022
2225 010674 031171
2226 010676 000430

: THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE 'SOURCE' USING THE WRONG MODULE ADDRESSES
: AND TESTS THAT THE SOURCE ISN'T ENABLED.

SD6: SCOPE,6
MOV #340, -(SP) ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS
MOV #1\$, -(SP)
RTI
1\$: TST SIOSWH ;USING SERIAL INPUT OPTION?
BNE SD10 ;YES, SKIP THE NEXT TEST.
JSR PC,@#ADRSIT

: THIS SUBTEST CHECKS THAT 'ETX' WILL CLEAR THE SOURCE AND THAT 'STX'
: WILL CLEAR THE DESTINATION

SD7: SCOPE,7
LDPGMO ;ADDRESS MODULE
. +4
BR TAG1K
STADR7: .BYTE DC1 ;ALERT SOURCE
.BYTE 61
.BYTE SOH
STADR8: .BYTE 61 ;MODE '1'
.BYTE DC2 ;ALERT DESTINATION
.BYTE DC3 ;ENABLE MODULE
.BYTE ETX ;CLR SOURCE
TAG1K: LDCHRO ;SEND A DATA CHAR.
'B'
CMPB #ETX,(R2)+ ;WAS 'ETX' RETURNED?
BEQ .+10 ;YES
MODERR ;'ETX' WASN'T RETURNED
ERR16
BR TAG1W ;EXIT ON ERROR
TSTB (R2)+ ;WAS ANY OTHER DATA RECV'D?
BEQ .+10 ;NO-OK
MODERR ;ETX DIDN'T CLR SOURCE
ERR14
BR TAG1W ;EXIT ON ERROR

```
2227      ;NOW CLR DESTINATION
2228
2229 010700 104007      LDPGMO
2230 010702 010706      .+4
2231 010704 000402      BR      TAG1S
2232 010706      002      .BYTE  STX      ;CLR DESTINATION
2233 010707      101      .BYTE  'A      ;SEND SOME DATA
2234 010710      130      .BYTE  'X
2235 010711      000      .BYTE  0      ;TERMINATE
2236
2237      ;NOW RE-ADDRESS SOURCE & DESTINATION AND EXAMINE DATA
2238
2239 010712 104005      TAG1S:  RECVRO
2240 010714 104007      LDPGMO      ;RE-ADDRESS SOURCE
2241 010716 010722      .+4
2242 010720 000404      BR      TAG1T
2243
2244 010722      021      .BYTE  DC1      ;ALERT SOURCE
2245 010723      061      STADR9: .BYTE  61
2246 010724      001      .BYTE  SOH
2247 010725      061      .BYTE  61      ;MODE '1'
2248 010726      022      .BYTE  DC2      ;ALERT DESTINATION
2249 010727      061      STAD10: .BYTE  61
2250 010730      023      .BYTE  DC3      ;ENABLE MODULE
2251 010731      000      .BYTE  0
2252
2253 010732 005737 016226      TAG1T:  TST      RECSTX      ;WAS 'STX' RETURNED?
2254 010736 001003      BNE      .+10      ;YES
2255 010740 104022      MODERR
2256 010742 030440      ERR1      ;'STX' WASN'T RECV'D FROM DEST.
2257 010744 000405      BR      TAG1W      ;EXIT ON ERROR
2258
2259 010746 105737 016236      TSTB      RECBF0+2      ;WAS 'STX' THE ONLY DATA RECV'D
2260 010752 001402      BEQ      .+6      ;YES
2261 010754 104022      MODERR
2262 010756 031073      ERR12      ;'STX' DIDN'T CLR DEST.
2263
2264      ;SEND AN 'EOT' TO CLR MODULE
2265
2266 010760 104006      TAG1W:  LDCHRO
2267 010762 000004      EOT      ;CLR MODULE
```

```
2268 :*****
2269 :THIS SUBTEST REQUESTS THE OPERATOR TO RE-SET THE MODULE ADDRESS TO '17'.
2270 :AND INSERT THE STRAP TO INHIBIT THE 'EOT' FROM BEING TRANSMITTED.
2271 :IF DATA 'SW10' IS NOT SET THIS MANUAL INTERVENTION TEST IS SKIPPED.
2272 :*****
2273
2274 010764 104001 000010 SD10: SCOPE,10
2275 010770 032777 002000 170354 BIT #SW10,@SWR ;SW10 SET?
2276 010776 001456 BEQ TAG1P ;NO, TYPE TEST COMPLETE
2277 011000 104012 PRINT
2278 011002 024460 MES14
2279 011004 024316 MES10 ;TEXT 'RE-SET MODULE ADDRESS TO '17'.
2280 011006 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE
2281
2282 011010 012737 011010 020774 TAG1Q: MOV #,RETURN ;RE-SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS POINTER
2283 011016 112737 000077 032134 MOVB #77,MODADR ;SET UP FOR ADDR. '17'
2284 011024 112737 000077 017227 MOVB #77,SRCADR
2285 011032 112737 000077 017277 MOVB #77,DSTADR
2286 011040 104005 RECVRO ;ENABLE DL 0'S RECVR.
2287 011042 004737 017234 JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS DEST. MODULE
2288
2289 011046 104007 TAG1R: LDPGMO ;SEND SOME DATA
2290 011050 011054 .+4
2291 011052 000402 BR TAG1U
2292 011054 101 .BYTE 'A' ;SEND DATA
2293 011055 102 .BYTE 'B'
2294 011056 004 .BYTE EOT ;TERMINATE
2295 011060 .EVEN
2296 011060 104005 TAG1U: RECVRO ;CLR & RESET BUFFER
2297 011062 112737 000060 017231 MOVB #60,SOH1 ;SET UP FOR MODE '0'
2298 011070 004737 017220 JSR PC,ADR SRC ;ADDRESS THE SOURCE
2299
2300 011074 022712 041101 TAG1Z: CMP #41101,(R2) ;WAS THE 'A & B' RETURNED?
2301 011100 001403 BEQ .+10 ;YES
2302 011102 104022 MODERR ;MODULE WASN'T ADDRESS W/ '17'
2303 011104 031041 ERR11
2304 011106 000405 BR SD11 ;EXIT ON ERROR
2305 011110 005737 016224 TST RECEOT ;WAS 'EOT' STRAPPED OUT?
2306 011114 001402 BEQ .+6 ;YES
2307 011116 104022 MODERR ;'EOT' WASN'T STRAPPED OUT
2308 011120 031223 ERR15
2309
2310 :*****
2311 :TEST COMPLETE
2312 :*****
2313
2314 011122 104001 000011 SD11: SCOPE,11
2315 011126 104012 PRINT
2316 011130 024527 MES14A ;TEXT 'REMOVE STAP'
2317 011132 104026 ADDRESS ;SET UP NEW MODULE ADDRESS
2318 011134 104012 TAG1P: PRINT
2319 011136 024236 MES7 ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'
2320 011140 113700 032134 MOVB MODADR,RO
2321 011144 000137 010134 JMP M385A1 ;RESTART TEST
```

2322
2323
2324
2325
2326
2327
2328
2329
2330
2331 011150 104012
2332 011152 027223
2333 011154 104035
2334
2335
2336
2337
2338
2339
2340 011156 104011
2341 011160 104007
2342 011162 011166
2343 011164 000402
2344 011166 022
2345 011167 060
2346 011170 017
2347 011171 000
2348
2349
2350 011172 005712
2351 011174 001403
2352 011176 104022
2353 011200 030724
2354 011202 000434
2355
2356 011204 104011
2357 011206 012737 011206 020774
2358 011214 104005
2359 011216 104007
2360 011220 017670
2361 011222 005712
2362 011224 001003
2363 011226 104022
2364 011230 031041
2365 011232 000420
2366 011234 005737 016220
2367 011240 001403
2368 011242 104022
2369 011244 030677
2370 011246 000412
2371 011250 012701 017670

```
*****
:SBTTL M7385 SERIAL I/O INTERFACE TEST
:THIS TEST IS USED TO TEST THAT THE SERIAL I/O INTERFACE MODULE IS FUNCTIONING
:CORRECTLY. TO RUN THIS TEST THE 'L' JUMPER MUST BE INSERTED ON THE M7385
:SO AS TO BE INITIALIZED ON POWER UP. REMOVE THE CONTROL MODULE AND
:TIE THE 'T&R' BUSES TOGETHER.
*****
M7385I: PRINT ;TEXT 'M7385 SERIAL INTERFACE TEST
MES66
SETUP

*****
:THIS TEST SIMPLY ADDRESSES THE DESTINATION PORTION OF THE MODULE WHICH
:WILL ENABLE A CLOSED LOOP FOR DATA BEING SENT TO THE SOURCE.
*****
TEST1: RANDOM ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER.
LDPGMO ;ADDRESS DESTINATION
.+4
BR TST1A
.IADR10: .BYTE DC2 ;ALERT THE DESTINATION
.BYTE 60 ;MODIFIED BY USER
.BYTE SI ;ENABLE DESTINATION
.BYTE 0 ;TERMINATE
.EVEN

TST1A: TST (R2) ;HAS ANY DATA RETURNED?
BEQ .+10 ;NO, OK
MODERR ;NO DATA HAS YET BEEN TRANSFERED
ERR8
BR TEST2 ;EXIT ON ERROR

RANDOM ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER
MOV #.,RETURN ;RE-SET SCOPE LOOP ADDR.
RECVRO ;ENABLE DL 0'S RECVR
LDPGMO ;TRANSFER '500' WORDS TO SOURCE VIA DEST.
TRNBFO

TST (R2) ;WAS ANY DATA RECV'D?
BNE .+10 ;YES, VERIFY IT
MODERR ;NO DATA WAS RECV'D BACK FROM SOURCE
ERR11
BR TEST2 ;EXIT ON ERROR
TST PARITY ;WAS PARITY ERROR DETECTED?
BEQ .+10 ;NO, VERIFY DATA
MODERR ;DATA PARITY ERROR
ERR7
BR TEST2
MOV #TRNBFO,R1 ;AGAINST TRANSMITTED DATA
```



```
2372 011254 022122          CMPT1A: CMP      (R1)+,(R2)+      ;DATA MATCH?
2373 011256 001403          BEQ      .+10                ;YES, CONTINUE
2374 011260 104022          MODERR                    ;RECEIVED DATA DOESN'T MATCH TRANSMITTED DATA
2375 011262 030526          ERR3
2376 011264 000403          BR      TEST2
2377 011266 022701 020372   CMP      #TRNEND,R1          ;DONE?
2378 011272 001370          BNE     CMPT1A              ;NO
2379
2380          ;*****
2381          ;AT THIS POINT DATA HAS BEEN TRANSFERED TO THE DESTINATION AND
2382          ;RECEIVED BACK FROM THE SOURCE. THIS SUBTEST TRANSFERS AN 'EOT' FOLLOWED
2383          ;BY DATA TO VERIFY THAT THE 'EOT' CLEARS THE SOURCE & DESTINATION.
2384          ;*****
2385
2386 011274 104001          TEST2: SCOPE
2387 011276 000002          2
2388 011300 104006          LDCHRO                    ;TRANSMIT 'EOT'
2389 011302 000004          EOT
2390 011304 104007          LDPGMO                    ;FOLLOW 'EOT' WITH SOME DATA
2391 011306 011312          .+4
2392 011310 000402          BR      TST2A
2393
2394 011312 101             .BYTE 'A                    ;SEND A COUPLE OF DATA CHAR.'S
2395 011313 102             .BYTE 'B
2396 011314 000             .BYTE 0                      ;TERMINATE
2397          011316          .EVEN
2398
2399 011316 005737 016224   TST2A: TST      RECEOT        ;WAS 'EOT' RECV'D?
2400 011322 001003          BNE     .+10                ;YES
2401 011324 104022          MODERR                    ;'EOT' WASN'T RETURNED
2402 011326 030603          ERR5
2403 011330 000405          BR      TST2B+2           ;EXIT ON ERROR
2404
2405 011332 022712 000004   CMP      #EOT,(R2)         ;WAS 'EOT' ONLY CHAR. RETURNED?
2406 011336 001402          BEQ     .+6                ;YES
2407 011340 104022          MODERR                    ;ILLEGAL DATA TRANSFER
2408 011342 030724          TST2B: ERR8
2409
2410          ;*****
2411          ;TEST COMPLETE
2412          ;*****
2413
2414 011344 104001          TEST3: SCOPE
2415 011346 000003          3
2416 011350 104012          PRINT
2417 011352 024236          MES7
2418 011354 000137 001376   JMP     MONITR              ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE
                                ;RETURN TO MONITOR
```

2419
2420
2421
2422
2423 011360 104012
2424 011362 027037
2425 011364 104026
2426 011366 110037 011441
2427 011372 110037 011445
2428 011376 104035
2429
2430
2431
2432
2433
2434
2435
2436
2437
2438
2439
2440
2441 011400 012746 000340
2442 011404 012746 011412
2443 011410 000002
2444 011412 104005
2445 011414 012746 000000
2446 011420 012746 011426
2447 011424 000002
2448 011426 005237 032146
2449 011432 104025
2450 011434 011440
2451 011436 000404
2452 011440 021
2453 011441 061
2454 011442 001
2455 011443 061
2456 011444 022
2457 011445 061
2458 011446 023
2459 011447 000
2460
2461
2462 011450 005037 032146
2463 011454 105712
2464 011456 001776
2465 011460 005737 032132
2466 011464 001004
2467 011466 111237 011474
2468 011472 104006
2469 011474 000000
2470 011476 122722 000004
2471 011502 001736
2472 011504 000761
2473
2474

```
*****  
;SBTTL M7385 TTL I/O TEST  
*****  
M7385T: PRINT  
MES62 ;TEXT 'TTL I/O TEST'  
ADDRESS ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS  
MOVB R0,TTLAD1 ;SET UP MODULE ADDRESS  
MOVB R0,TTLAD2  
SETUP  
  
*****  
;THIS TEST VERIFIES THAT THE TTL I/O SECTION OF THE SERIAL I/O MODULE  
;IS FUNCTIONING CORRECTLY. IT REQUIRES FOR A TELEPRINTER TO BE CABLED TO  
;THE MATON LOCK OF THE SERIAL I/O (THIS COULD BE THE CONSOLE PRINTER ONCE  
;THE TEST IS SELECTED). ALL CHARACTERS THEN INPUTTED WILL BE RECEIVED BY  
;THE SERIAL SOURCE AND WRAPPED AROUND (BY THE CONTROL MODULE OR  
;COMPUTER IF DF11 IS USED) TO THE DESTINATION. HERE THE CHARACTER WILL BE  
;TRANSMITTED BACK TO THE TELEPRINTER AND PRINTED. EFFECTIVELY, AS FAR AS  
;THE USER IS CONCERNED, THIS TEST ACTS LIKE A KEYBOARD ECHO TEST.  
*****  
TTLTST: MOV #340, -(SP) ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS  
MOV #1$, -(SP)  
RTI  
1$: RECVRO ;ENABLE DL11 RECVR.  
MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS  
MOV #2$, -(SP)  
RTI  
2$: INC DSTSWH  
SOURCE  
. +4  
BR TAG7A ;ADDRESS THE MODULE  
TTLAD1: .BYTE DC1 ;ADDRESS MODIFIED BY USER  
.BYTE 61 ;MODE 1, WAIT FOR DATA  
.BYTE SOH  
.BYTE 61  
TTLAD2: .BYTE DC2 ;ALERT DEST.  
.BYTE 61 ;ADDRESS MODIFIED BY USER  
.BYTE DC3  
.BYTE 0  
.EVEN  
TAG7A: CLR DSTSWH  
TSTB (R2) ;DATA READY?  
BEQ .-2 ;NO  
TST SIOSWH ;USING SERIAL I/O  
BNE TAG7B+2 ;YES, TEST ONLY FOR EOT  
MOVB (R2),TAG7B ;NO, SET UP TO TRANSMIT CHAR.  
LDCHRO  
TAG7B: 0  
CMPB #EOT,(R2)+ ;CHAR. = 'EOT'?  
BEQ TTLTST ;YES, RE-ADDRESS MODULE  
BR TAG7A ;NO, WAIT FOR NEXT CHAR.
```

```
2475
2476 :*****
2477 :SBTTL M7386 KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODULE ADDRESS TEST
2478 :*****
2479
2480 M7386A: PRINT
2481 011506 104012      MES39
2482 011510 025726      ADDRESS          ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS
2483 011512 104026      MOVB    R0,KEYAD1 ;SET IT UP
2484 011514 110037 011623  MOVB    R0,KEYAD2 ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS
2485 011520 110037 011625  KEYT0:  SETUP
2486 011524 104035      CLR     DLYSWH    ;ENABLE TRANSMITTER DELAY
2487 011526 005037 032144
2488
2489 :*****
2490 :THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE KEYBOARD MODULE AND CHECKS FOR THE
2491 :AUTOMATIC RETURN OF AN 'EOT'.
2492 :*****
2493
2494 KEYT1:  NOP
2495 011532 000240      NOP
2496 011534 000240      JSR     PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
2497 011536 004737 017220  CMP     #EOT,(R2) ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?
2498 011542 022712 000004  BEQ     KEYT2     ;YES
2499 011546 001402      MODERR ;MODULE DIDN'T RETURN 'EOT'
2500 011550 104022      ERR5
2501 011552 030603
2502
2503 :*****
2504 :THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES BOTH THE KEYBOARD & THE DISPLAY. THE DATA
2505 :FROM THE KEYBOARD IS DISPLAYED AND ALSO PRINTED OUT ON THE TELETYPE.
2506 :THE TELETYPE OUTPUT CAN BE ELIMINATED BY SETTING DATA SW15.
2507 :*****
2508
2509 KEYT2:  SCOPE
2510 011554 104001      2
2511 011556 000002      NODLAY
2512 011560 104036      MOV     #340, -(SP) ;INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY
2513 011562 012746 000340  MOV     #1$,  -(SP) ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS
2514 011566 012746 011574  RTI
2515 011572 000002
2516 011574 012746 000000  1$:  MOV     #0,  -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
2517 011600 012746 011606  MOV     #2$,  -(SP)
2518 011604 000002
2519 011606 104005      2$:  RECVRO ;ENABLE DL11 RECEIVER
2520 011610 005237 032146  INC     DSTSWH
2521 011614 104025      SOURCE ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
2522 011616 011622      .+4
2523 011620 000403      BR     TAG6A
2524 011622 021      .BYTE DC1 ;ALERT SOURCE
2525 011623 060      KEYAD1: .BYTE 60
2526 011624 022      .BYTE DC2 ;ALERT DESTINATION
2527 011625 060      KEYAD2: .BYTE 60
2528 011626 023      .BYTE DC3 ;ENABLE MODULE.
2529 011627 000      .BYTE 0
2530 011627 000      .EVEN
2531
2532 TAG6A:  CLR     DSTSWH
2533 011630 005037 032146  TSTB   (R2) ;DATA READY?
2534 011634 105712
```

```

2531 011636 001776          BEQ      .-2          ;NO, WAIT
2532 011640 005737 032132  TST      SIOSWH      ;USING THE CONTROL MODULE?
2533 011644 001004          BNE      TAG6B+2     ;YES
2534 011646 111237 011654  MOV      (R2),TAG6B  ;NO,SET UP TO SEND CHAR TO DISPLAY
2535 011652 104006          LDCHRO
2536 011654 000000          TAG6B:  0
2537 011656 122712 000004  CMP      #EOT,(R2)   ;REC. 'EOT'?
2538 011662 001737          BEQ      KEYT2+6     ;YES, RE-ADDRESS MODULE
2539 011664 111201          MOV      (R2),R1     ;GET DATA
2540 011666 032777 020000 167456  BIT      #SW13,@SWR  ;INHIBIT PRINTOUT?
2541 011674 001002          BNE      TAG6C      ;YES
2542 011676 004737 015434  JSR      PC,PDMSET   ;NO, TYPE IT
2543 011702 122712 000003  TAG6C:  CMP      #ETX,(R2)  ;REC. AN 'ETX'?
2544 011706 001412          BEQ      KEYT3      ;YES, RUN DISPLAY TEST
2545 011710 122722 000002  CMP      #STX,(R2)+  ;REC. AN 'STX'?
2546 011714 001345          BNE      TAG6A      ;NO, RE-ADDRESS MODULE
2547 011716 005737 032132  TST      SIOSWH      ;YES, USING SERIAL INPUT?
2548 011722 001742          BEQ      TAG6A      ;NO, 'STX' IS LEGAL
2549 011724 104012          PRINT
2550 011726 027473          MES73A              ;TEXT 'RE-INITIALIZE PDM70.'
2551 011730 104013          TTYIN
2552 011732 000713          BR       KEYT2+6    ;RESTART TEST

```

```

2553
2554
2555 :*****
2556 :THIS SUBTEST IS ENTERED UPON RECEIPT OF AN 'ETX' FROM THE KEYBOARD
2557 :IN THE PREVIOUS SUBTEST. THIS TEST THEN ADDRESSES THE DISPLAY
2558 :AND DISPLAYS THE ENTIRE DISPLAY CHARACTER SET ONE CHARACTER
2559 :AT A TIME. EACH CHARACTER IS DISPLAYED ACROSS THE ENTIRE SCREEN
2560 :FOR APPROXIMATELY ONE SECOND.
2561 :*****

```

```

2562 011734 104001          KEYT3:  SCOPE
2563 011736 000003          3
2564 011740 104012          PRINT
2565 011742 027440          MES73              ;TEXT 'DISPLAY TEST'
2566 011744 104013          TTYIN              ;WAIT FOR 'CR'
2567 011746 104036          NODLAY            ;INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY
2568 011750 012737 011750 020774  MOV      #.,RETURN   ;RESET SCOPE LOOP POINTER
2569 011756 012737 000040 012004  MOV      #40,TAG6D+2 ;START OFF WITH DISPLAYING SPACES.
2570 011764 104005          TAG6E:  RECVRO     ;ENABLE DL11 RECVR.
2571 011766 004737 017234  JSR      PC,ADDRST   ;ADDRESS THE DESTINATION
2572 011772 012702 000040  MOV      #32.,R2    ;DISPLAY '32' CHAR./LINE
2573 011776 104006          LDCHRO
2574 012000 000212          TAG6D:  212
2575 012002 104006          LDCHRO
2576 012004 000040          40
2577 012006 005302          DEC      R2         ;MODIFIED TO CHAR. BEING DISPLAYED.
2578 012010 001374          BNE      TAG6D      ;DISPLAYED 32 CHAR.'S'?
2579 012012 104006          LDCHRO            ;NO, LOAD NEXT CHAR.
2580 012014 000004          EOT              ;YES
2581 012016 104004          DELAY            ;CLEAR DESTINATION
2582 012020 104004          DELAY            ;DELAY SO USER CAN VIEW SCREEN
2583 012022 005237 012004  INC      TAG6D+2     ;SETUP NEXT CHAR.
2584 012026 022737 000140 012004  CMP      #140,TAG6D+2 ;DISPLAYED ALL CHAR'S.?
2585 012034 001353          BNE      TAG6E     ;NO,

```

```
2586  
2587  
2588  
2589  
2590  
2591 012036 104001  
2592 012040 000004  
2593 012042 104012  
2594 012044 024236  
2595 012046 000626  
2596  
2597  
2598  
2599  
2600  
2601  
2602  
2603  
2604  
2605  
2606 012050 104012  
2607 012052 026161  
2608 012054 027323  
2609 012056 000137 010132  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615  
2616  
2617  
2618  
2619  
2620 012062 104012  
2621 012064 026161  
2622 012066 027337  
2623 012070 104026  
2624 012072 104035  
2625  
2626  
2627  
2628  
2629  
2630  
2631 012074 000240  
2632 012076 000240  
2633 012100 112737 000060 017231  
2634 012106 004737 017220  
2635 012112 022712 000004  
2636 012116 001402  
2637 012120 104022  
2638 012122 030603
```

```
*****  
:TEST COMPLETE  
*****  
KEYT4: SCOPE  
4  
PRINT  
MES7 ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'  
BR KEYTO  
*****  
:SBTTL M7388 CHARACTER I/O MODULE ADDRESS (IN-HOUSE) TEST  
:THIS TEST USES THE SAME TEST AS THE SERIAL I/O THE  
:TEST HEADER IS TYPED HERE AND THEN THE PROGRAM GOES TO THE  
:SERIAL I/O TESTS TO EXERCISE THE MODULE  
:THIS IS DESIGNATED AS AN IN-HOUSE TEST SINCE A SPECIAL  
:WRAP-A-ROUND MODULE IS REQUIRED TO RUN THE TEST.  
*****  
M7388A: PRINT  
MES44 ;TEXT 'CHAR. I/O ADDRESS TEST'  
MES69 ;TEXT '(IN-HOUSE)'  
JMP @M7385A+4  
*****  
:SBTTL M7388F CHARACTER I/O MODULE ADDRESS (FIELD) TEST  
:THIS TEST REQUIRES FOR THE FIELD SERVICE TESTER BE CONNECTED TO THE  
:INPUT /OUTPUT OF THE CHARACTER I/O MODULE. THE PROGRAM THEN SENDS  
:SPECIFIC DATA AND THEN REQUESTS THE USER TO VERIFY (WITH HIS TESTER) THIS  
:DATA. THE PROGRAM ALSO REQUESTS THE USER TO INPUT DATA WHICH WILL  
:IN TURN BE PRINTER ON THE CONSOLE DEVICE.  
*****  
M7388F: PRINT  
MES44 ;TEXT 'CHARACTER I/O ADDRESS TEST'  
MES70 ;TEXT '(FIELD)'.  
ADDRESS ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS  
SETUP ;SET UP TEST PARAMETERS  
*****  
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE SOURCE IN MODE '0' AND CHECKS FOR A  
:FORCED 'EOT'.  
*****  
CHART1: NOP  
NOP  
MOVB #60,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE '0'  
JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE SOURCE  
CMP #EOT,(R2) ;WAS 'EOT' RETURNED?  
BEQ CHART2 ;YES  
MODERR ;'EOT' WASN'T FORCED BY SOURCE  
ERR5
```

2639
2640
2641
2642
2643
2644
2645
2646
2647 012124 104001
2648 012126 000002
2649 012130 112737 000061 017231
2650 012136 004737 017220
2651 012142 005712
2652 012144 001403
2653 012146 104022
2654 012150 030724
2655 012152 000405
2656 012154 004737 021626
2657 012160 104012
2658 012162 027520
2659 012164 027350
2660 012166 105712
2661 012170 001776
2662 012172 111201
2663 012174 004737 015434
2664 012200 122722 000004
2665 012204 001370
2666

: THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE SOURCE IN MODE '1' AND CHECKS THAT THE
: 'EOT' ISN'T FORCED. IT THEN REQUESTS THE USER TO INPUT DATA TO THE MODULE.
: THE INPUTTED DATA WILL BE ECHOED TO THE PRINTER UNTIL AND 'EOT' IS RECEIVED.
: THIS WILL ENABLE THE PROGRAM TO CONTINUE ON TO THE NEXT SUBTEST.

CHART2: SCOPE
2
MOV B #61,SOH1 ;SET UP FOR MODE '1'
JSR PC,ADR SRC ;ADDRESS THE SOURCE
TST (R2) ;WAS ANY DATA RETURNED?
BEQ .+10 ;NO-OK
MODERR ;ILLEGAL DATA TRANSFER
ERR8
BR TAG8A ;PRINT THE RECEIVED DATA
JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
PRINT
MES74 ;TEXT 'ECHO TEST'
MES71 ;TEXT ' INPUT DATA, TERMINATE TEST W/EOT'
TAG8A: TSTB (R2) ;WAIT FOR DATA
BEQ .-2
MOV B (R2),R1
JSR PC,PDMSET ;PRINT IT
CMPB #EOT,(R2)+ ;WAS 'EOT' RECEIVED?
BNE TAG8A

2667
2668
2669
2670
2671
2672
2673
2674 012206 104001
2675 012210 000003
2676 012212 104012
2677 012214 027534
2678 012216 027350
2679 012220 005237 032150
2680 012224 004737 021626
2681 012230 000001
2682 012232 000776
2683 012234 005037 032150
2684 012240 112737 000060 017231
2685 012246 004737 017220
2686 012252 104037

: THIS IS A 'FIFO' STORAGE TEST. IT REQUESTS THE USER TO INPUT DATA (UP TO 63)
: CHARACTERS) AND AN 'EOT'. AFTER THE USER HAS INPUTTED ALL HIS DATA, TYPE 'CR'.
: THE TEST THEN ADDRESSES THE MODULE IN MODE '0' AND THEN PRINTS THE RECEIVED
: DATA WHICH WAS STORED IN THE SOURCE 'FIFO'.

CHART3: SCOPE
3
PRINT
MES75 ;TEXT 'STORAGE TEST'
MES71 ;TEXT ' INPUT DATA & TERMINATE W/EOT'
INC SENDSW ;SET UP TO RETURN ON TTY INTERRUPT
JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
WAIT ;WAIT FOR RECVR. INTERRUPTS
BR .-2 ;TTY INTERRUPTS RETURN .+2
CLR SENDSW
MOV B #60,SOH1 ;SET UP FOR MODE '0'
JSR PC,ADR SRC ;ADDRESS THE MODULE
PRTRBF ;PRINT CONTENTS OF THE RECVR. BUFFER

2687
2688
2689
2690
2691
2692
2693
2694
2695
2696 012254 104001
2697 012256 000004
2698 012260 012701 000016
2699 012264 012702 017670
2700 012270 112722 000377
2701 012274 112722 000200
2702 012300 112722 000125
2703 012304 112722 000252
2704 012310 005301
2705 012312 001366
2706 012314 012712 000004
2707 012320 012737 012320 020774
2708 012326 004737 017234
2709 012332 104007
2710 012334 017670
2711 012336 104012
2712 012340 027413
2713 012342 104013
2714
2715
2716
2717
2718
2719
2720 012344 104001
2721 012346 000005
2722 012350 004737 005154
2723
2724
2725
2726
2727
2728 012354 104001
2729 012356 000006
2730 012360 104012
2731 012362 024236
2732 012364 000137 012072
2733
2734

```
*****  
:THIS SUBTEST LOAD '16', '4' CHARACTER DATA PATTERNS (TOTAL OF 64 CHAR.'S)  
:INTO THE DESTINATION 'FIFO'. THE USER IS THEN REQUESTED TO STROBE OUT  
:THESE '64' CHARACTERS AND VERIFY THEM.  
:THE '4' CHARACTER PATTERN IS: ALL 1'S, ALL 0'S, ALTERNATE '1&0'S', AND  
:REVERSED ALTERNATE '1&0'S'.  
*****
```

```
CHART4: SCOPE  
4  
MOV #16,R1 ;SET UP THE CHARACTER PATTERN  
MOV #TRNBFO,R2 ;SAVE IT IN TRANSMITTER BUFFER  
TAG88A: MOVB #377,(R2)+ ;ALL 1'S  
MOVB #200,(R2)+ ;ALL 0'S  
MOVB #125,(R2)+ ;ALTERNATE '1&0'S'  
MOVB #252,(R2)+ ;REVERSED ALTERNATE '1&0'S'  
DEC R1 ;LOAD '16' PATTERN'S?  
BNE TAG88A ;NO  
MOV #EOT,(R2) ;TERMINATE W/EOT  
MOV #.,RETURN ;RESET SCOPE LOOP POINTER  
JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION  
LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT THE '64' CHARACTERS  
TRNBFO  
PRINT  
MES72 ;TEXT 'EXAMINE '64' CHARACTERS  
TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR'
```

```
*****  
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE 'SOURCE' USING ALL THE WRONG MODULE  
:ADDRESSES AND CHECKS THAT THE SOURCE ISN'T ENABLED.  
*****
```

```
CHART5: SCOPE  
5  
JSR PC,ADRSIT ;DO IT
```

```
*****  
:TEST COMPLETE  
*****
```

```
CHART6: SCOPE  
6  
PRINT  
MES7 ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'  
JMP M7388F+10
```

```
.SBTTL M7377A REMOTE SERIAL I/O TEST
```

2735
2736
2737
2738
2739
2740
2741
2742
2743
2744
2745
2746
2747 012370 104012
2748 012372 027726
2749 012374 104026
2750 012376 110037 013103
2751 012402 110037 013125
2752 012406 110037 013165
2753 012412 110037 013170
2754 012416 110037 013207
2755 012422 110037 013467
2756 012426 110037 013531
2757 012432 110037 013577
2758 012436 110037 013617
2759 012442 104035
2760 012444 005037 032222
2761
2762
2763
2764
2765
2766
2767 012450 104001 000001
2768 012454 112737 000062 017231
2769 012462 004737 017220
2770
2771 012466 104004
2772 012470 022712 000004
2773 012474 001402
2774 012476 104022
2775 012500 030603
2776

:
:*****
:M7377A REMOTE SERIAL I/O TEST
:*****

:*****
:THIS TEST EXERCISES THE 'M7377' MODULE USING THE PDP-11 VIA THE DL11
:AS THE DESTINATION INPUT AND THE SOURCE OUTPUT
:*****

M7377A: PRINT :TEXT 'M7377A REMOTE SERIAL I/O TEST'.
MES80
ADDRESS :GET MODULE ADDRESS OF MODULE UNDER TEST
M7377B: MOVB R0,STDR7
MOVB R0,STDR8
MOVB R0,STDR9
MOVB R0,STDR10
MOVB R0,STDR11
MOVB R0,STDR12
MOVB R0,STDR13
MOVB R0,STDR14
MOVB R0,STDR15
M377A1: SETUP
CLR LOPSWH

:*****
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE 'SOURCE' PORTION OF THE MODULE USING
:MODE '2' AND TESTS FOR THE FORCED RETURN OF THE 'EOT'.
:*****

ST7377: SCOPE,1
MOVB #62,SOH1 :SET UP MODE '2'
JSR PC,ADRSRC :ADDRESS THE MODULE
DELAY
CMP #EOT,(R2) :WAS IT RETURNED?
BEQ SD4A :YES
MODERR :'EOT' WASN'T FORCED OUT BY SOURCE
ERR5

2777
2778
2779 012502 104001 000002
2780
2781
2782
2783
2784
2785
2786
2787
2788
2789
2790
2791
2792
2793
2794
2795
2796
2797
2798
2799
2800
2801
2802
2803
2804 012506 012746 000000
2805 012512 012746 012520
2806 012516 000002
2807 012520 104011
2808 012522 112737 000004 017767
2809 012530 005037 017770
2810 012534 004737 017234
2811
2812 012540 104007
2813 012542 017670
2814
2815 012544 112737 000062 017231
2816 012552 104020
2817 012554 104020
2818 012556 104020
2819 012560 004737 017220
2820 012564 005737 016224
2821 012570 001775
2822
2823
2824
2825
2826 012572 012701 017670
2827 012576 122122
2828 012600 001403
2829 012602 104022
2830 012604 030526
2831 012606 000420
2832 012610 120127 017770

SD4A: SCOPE,2

:FIFO CHARACTER STORAGE TEST
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE DESTINATION MODULE THEN TRANSMITTS
: '63' AND AN 'EOT'. THE SOURCE MODULE IS THEN ADDRESSED
: AND IT SHOULD TRANSMIT THESE CHARACTERS BACK TO THE PDP-11.
: IT SHOULD BE NOTED THAT WHEN THIS TEST IS RUN USING THE
: SERIAL INPUT OPTION, ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-EIGHT (128)
: CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED TO THE PDP-11 RECEIVER. THE FIRST
: '64' CHARACTERS ARE RECEIVED BACK FROM THE SERIAL INPUT
: DESTINATION, AND THE SECOND '64' CHARACTERS ARE THE CHARACTERS
: THAT WERE ACTUALLY STORED IN THE FIFO OF THE MODULE UNDER TEST.

:NOTE: THE CONTENTS OF THE RECEIVER BUFFER ARE:
:LOCATIONS 1-62 (1-75 BASE 8) ARE XMITTED/RCVD CHARACTERS.
:LOC 63: XMITTED/RCVD EOT (76 BASE 8)
:LOC 64: (77 BASE 8)
:LOC 65: TERMINATE IF 1,INITIALLY SET TO 0 (2ND BUFFER SWITCH)

S5: MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
MOV #1\$, -(SP)
RTI
1\$: RANDOM ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER
MOVB #EOT,TRNBFO+77 ;TERMINATE BUFFER AFTER '63' BYTES
CLR TRNBFO+100 ;TERMINATE BUFFER
JSR PC,ADRST ;ADDRESS DESTINATION MODULE
TG1H: LDPGMO ;TRANSMIT DATA
TRNBFO
TG1L: MOVB #62,SOH1 ;SET UP FOR MODE '2'
DELAYL ;WAIT FOR THE DATA
DELAYL
DELAYL
JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS SOURCE
TST RECEOT ;RECEIVED ALL DATA BACK?
BEQ .-4 ;NO, WAIT FOR 'EOT'

:NOTE: HANGS HERE WAITING FOR EOT

CP1C: MOV #TRNBFO,R1 ;TO TRANSMITTED DATA
CP1B: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;DATA MATCH?
BEQ .+10 ;YES
MODERR ;RECV'D DATA NOT EQUAL TO TRANS. DATA
ERR3
BR S5B ;EXIT ON ERROR
CMPB R1,#TRNBFO+100 ;DONE?

2833	012614	001370		BNE	CP1B	:NO
2834	012616	005737	032132	TST	SIOSWH	:USING THE SERIAL I/O INPUT?
2835	012622	001412		BEQ	S5B	:NO, CHECK ONLY '63' CHAR.'S
2836	012624	105737	017771	TSTB	TRNBFO+101	:YES, HAVE WE CHK'D '128' CHAR.'S?
2837	012630	001007		BNE	S5B	:YES, EXIT
2838	012632	105237	017771	INCB	TRNBFO+101	:NO, CHK NEXT '63' CHARACTERS FROM FIFO
2839	012636	022737	000002 016224	CMP	#2,RECEOT	:RECEIVED ALL DATA FROM FIFO?
2840	012644	001374		BNE	.-6	:NO, WAIT FOR 'EOT'
2841	012646	000751		BR	CP1C	:DO IT.
2842						

2843 012650 005737 032132
2844 012654 001402
2845 012656 000137 013644

SSB: TST SIOSWH
BEQ SDSA
JMP TAG1PD

:USING SERIAL I/O? (SYSTEM TEST)?
:YES, SKIP THE FOLLOWING TEST.

```

2846
2847
2848
2849
2850
2851
2852
2853
2854
2855
2856
2857
2858
2859
2860
2861
2862
2863
2864
2865
2866
2867
2868
2869
2870
2871
2872
2873
2874
2875
2876
2877
2878
2879
2880
2881
2882
2883
2884
2885
2886
2887
2888
2889
2890
2891
2892
2893
2894
2895
2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901

```

```

:*****
:THIS TEST CHECKS VARIABLE TERMINATORS BY REQUESTING
:THAT THE MODULE BE CHANGED TO MODE 2 AND CHECKING THAT
:THE VARIABLE TERMINATOR EVOKES
:A TRANSFER.

:62 CHARACTERS +DEFINED VARIABLE TERMINATOR ARE XMITTED
:TO THE MODULE.

:THIS ADDRESSES THE DESTINATION MODULE THEN TRANSMITTS
:62 CHARACTERS FOLLOWED BY THE CUSTOMER SELECTED TERMINATOR.
:THE SOURCE MODULE IS THEN ADDRESSED
:AND IT SHOULD TRANSMIT THESE CHARACTERS BACK TO THE PDP-11.
:IT SHOUL BE NOTED THAT WHEN THIS TEST IS RUN USING THE
:SERIAL INPUT OPTION, ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-EIGHT (128)
:CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED TO THE DL11 RECEIVER. THE FIRST
: '64' CHARACTERS ARE RECEIVED BACK FROM THE SERIAL INPUT
:DESTINATION, AND THE SECOND '64' CHARACTERS ARE THE CHARACTERS
:THAT WERE ACTUALLY STORED IN THE 'FIFO' OF THE MODULE UNDER TEST.
:*****
:
:THIS TEST CAN ONLY BE CHECKED IF WE ARE NOT USING THE SERIAL I/O MODULE
:FROM THE PDP-11 TO THE PDM-70.

:THE REMOTE SERIAL I/O MODULE HAS 4 MODES:
:
:MODE:                FUNCTION:
:0                    CLEAR ALL MODE FUNCTIONS
:1                    TIME-OUT MODE
:2                    VARIABLE TERMINATOR MODE
:4                    REMOTE POWER CLEAR
:7                    ENABLE ALL FUNCTIONS

:IMPORTANT:  NOTE THAT THIS SUBTEST WILL 'HANG' IF EOT IS NOT RETURNED

:NOTE THAT THE REMOTE SERIAL I/O ALWAYS RESPONDS TO 'EOT'
:IN ALL MODES, BUT ONLY RESPONDS TO VARIABLES IN MODE 2.

SD5A:  PRINT          ;TEXT 'SELECT 12 (LF) ON SWITCH V (CR)'.
        MES81
        TTYIN        ;WAIT FOR CR.
        SCOPE,3
        MOV#         #62,SOH1
        MOV          #0, -(SP) ;USE MODE 2
                                ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS

```

```

012662 104012
012664 027767
012666 104013
012670 104001 000003
012674 112737 000062 017231
012702 012746 000000

```

```

2902 012706 012746 012714          MOV    #1$,    -(SP)
2903 012712 000002                    RTI
2904 012714 104011          1$:    RANDOM          ;CREATE A RANDOM DATA BUFFER
2905 012716 005037 017766          CLR    TRNBFO+76          ;CLR HIGH BYTE
2906 012722 012737 002012 017766    MOV    #2012,TRNBFO+76 ;VARIABLE TERMINATOR=LINEFEED.
2907                                     ;EOT AFTER LF GETS STRAPPED OUT.
2908                                     ;INTO THE LOW BYTE.
2909                                     ;NOTE THAT AN EOT WILL BE RETURNED AFTER THE LINEFEED...
2910 012730 005037 017770          CLR    TRNBFO+100        ;TERMINATE BUFFER
2911
2912 012734 004737 017234          JSR    PC,ADRST          ;ADDRESS DESTINATION MODULE
2913
2914 012740 104007          TAG1HA: LDPGMO          ;TRANSMIT DATA
2915 012742 017670          TRNBFO
2916
2917 012744 004737 017220          TAGILA: JSR    PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS SOURCE
2918 012750 005737 016224          TST    RECEOT          ;RECEIVED ALL DATA BACK?
2919 012754 001775          BEQ    .-4              ;NO, WAIT FOR 'EOT'
2920
2921                                     ;NOTE: HANGS HERE WAITNG FOR AN EOT....
2922
2923
2924
2925                                     ;DATA PLUS AN EOT SHOULD BE RETURNED.
2926
2927 012756 012701 017670          CMP1CA: MOV    #TRNBFO,R1 ;TO TRANSMITTED DATA
2928 012762 122122          CMP1BA: CMPB   (R1)+,(R2)+ ;DATA MATCH?
2929 012764 001403          BEQ    CMP1DA          ;YES
2930 012766 104022          MODERR          ;RECV'D DATA NOT EQUAL TO TRANS. DATA
2931 012770 030526          ERR3
2932 012772 000420          BR     SD6A           ;EXIT ON ERROR
2933 012774 020127 017766          CMP1DA: CMP    R1,#TRNBFO+76 ;DONE?
2934
2935                                     ;NOTE: DON'T TRY TO COMPARE THE 'EOT'....
2936 013000 001370          BNE    CMP1BA          ;NO
2937 013002 005737 032132          TST    SIOSWH          ;USING THE SERIAL I/O INPUT?
2938 013006 001412          BEQ    SD6A           ;NO, CHECK ONLY '64' CHAR.'S
2939 013010 105737 017771          TSTB   TRNBFO+101      ;YES, HAVE WE CHK'D '128' CHAR.'S?
2940 013014 001010          BNE    SD6B           ;YES, EXIT
2941 013016 105237 017771          INCB   TRNBFO+101      ;NO, CHK NEXT '64' CHAR.'S FROM 'FIFO'
2942 013022 022737 000002 016224    CMP    #2,RECEOT       ;RECEIVED ALL DATA FROM FIFO?
2943 013030 001374          BNE    .-6            ;NO, WAIT FOR 'EOT'
2944 013032 000751          BR     CMP1CA         ;DO IT.
2945 013034 000240          SD6A:  NOP
2946
2947
2948
  
```

```
2949
2950
2951
2952
2953
2954
2955 013036 104001 000004
2956 013042 012746 000340
2957 013046 012746 013054
2958 013052 000002
2959 013054 005737 032132
2960 013060 001074
2961 013062 004737 005154
2962
2963
2964
2965
2966
2967 013066 104001 000005
2968 013072 104005
2969 013074 104007
2970 013076 013102
2971 013100 000402
2972 013102 022
2973 013103 067
2974 013104 023
2975 013105 003
2976
2977 013106 104007
2978 013110 013114
2979 013112 000401
2980 013114 102
2981 013115 004
2982
2983 013116 104007
2984 013120 013124
2985 013122 000402
2986 013124 021
2987 013125 067
2988 013126 023
2989 013127 000
2990
2991
2992
2993 013130 122722 000003
2994 013134 001403
2995 013136 104022
2996 013140 031257
2997 013142 000443
2998
2999 013144 105722
3000 013146 001403
3001 013150 104022
3002 013152 031171
3003 013154 000436

:*****
:THIS SUBTEST ADDRESSES THE 'SOURCE' USING THE WRONG MODULE ADDRESSES
:AND TESTS THAT THE SOURCE ISN'T ENABLED.
:*****
SD6B: SCOPE,4
      MOV #340, -(SP) ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS
      MOV #1$, -(SP)
      RTI
1$:   TST SIOSWH ;USING SERIAL INPUT OPTION?
      BNE SD10A ;YES, SKIP THE NEXT TEST.
      JSR PC,@#ADRSIT

:*****
:THIS SUBTEST CHECKS THAT 'ETX' WILL CLEAR THE SOURCE AND THAT 'STX'
:WILL CLEAR THE DESTINATION
:*****
SD7A: SCOPE,5
      RECVRO
      LDPGMO ;ADDRESS MODULE
      .+4
      BR TG1KA
      .BYTE DC2 ;ALERT DESTIN
STDR7: .BYTE 67 ;SEND THE ETX TO CLEAR THE SOURCE.
       .BYTE DC3
       .BYTE ETX
                                     ;SEND THE 'B' AS DATA.
TG1KA: LDPGMO
      .+4
      BR TG1LA
      .BYTE 'B'
      .BYTE EOT
                                     ;THIS EOT SHOULD CLEAR THE DESTINATION.
TG1LA: LDPGMO
      .+4
      BR TAG1KA
      .BYTE DC1 ;ALERT SOURCE
STDR8: .BYTE 67
       .BYTE DC3 ;ENABLE MODULE TO RECEIVE ANY DATA.
       .BYTE 0
                                     ;ONLY 'ETX' SHOULD BE RETURNED.
TAG1KA: CMPB #ETX,(R2)+
        BEQ .+10 ;WAS 'ETX' RETURNED?
        MODERR ;YES
        ERR16 ;'ETX' WASN'T RETURNED
        BR SD10A ;EXIT ON ERROR
        TSTB (R2)+
        BEQ .+10 ;WAS ANY OTHER DATA RECV'D?
        MODERR ;NO-OK
        ERR14 ;ETX DIDN'T CLR SOURCE
        BR SD10A ;EXIT ON ERROR
```

```
3004
3005 ;REMEMBER TO CLEAR THE 'B' AND 'EOT' THAT ARE IN THE BUFFER.
3006
3007 013156 104007 TAG1SA: LDPGMO
3008 013160 013164 .+4
3009 013162 000405 BR TAG1SB
3010 013164 021 .BYTE DC1 ;SEND THE 'B' & 'EOT' OUT OF FIFO.
3011 013165 061 STDR9: .BYTE 61
3012 013166 023 .BYTE DC3
3013 013167 022 .BYTE DC2
3014 ;NOW RE-ENABLE THE DESTINATION.
3015 013170 061 STDR10: .BYTE 61
3016 013171 023 .BYTE DC3
3017 013172 002 .BYTE STX
3018 013173 101 .BYTE 'A'
3019 013174 130 .BYTE 'X'
3020 013175 000 .BYTE 0
3021 .EVEN
3022 ;NOW RE-ADDRESS SOURCE & DESTINATION AND EXAMINE DATA
3023
3024 013176 104005 TAG1SB: RECVRO
3025 013200 104007 LDPGMO ;RE-ADDRESS SOURCE
3026 013202 013206 .+4
3027 013204 000402 BR TAG1TA
3028
3029 013206 021 STDR11: .BYTE DC1 ;ALERT SOURCE
3030 013207 061 .BYTE 61
3031 013210 023 .BYTE DC3
3032 013211 000 .BYTE 0
3033 .EVEN
3034
3035 013212 005737 016226 TAG1TA: TST RECSTX ;WAS 'STX' RETURNED?
3036 013216 001003 BNE .+10 ;YES
3037 013220 104022 MODERR ;'STX' WASN'T RECV'D FROM DEST.
3038 013222 030440 ERR1
3039 013224 000405 BR TAG1WA ;EXIT ON ERROR
3040
3041
3042 ;SKIP OVER EOT HERE AND LOOK FOR AN 'X'.
3043 ;SINCE NO DATA SHOULD HAVE BEEN RETURNED, IT SHOULD BE 0.
3044 ;IF NON-ZERO ,THEN WE HAVE AN ERROR.
3045
3046
3047 013226 105737 016236 TSTB RECBF0+2 ;WAS 'STX' THE ONLY DATA RECV'D
3048 013232 001402 BEQ .+6 ;YES
3049 013234 104022 MODERR ;'STX' DIDN'T CLR DEST.
3050 013236 031073 ERR12
3051
3052 ;SEND AN 'EOT' TO CLR MODULE
3053
3054 013240 105737 016240 TAG1WA: TSTB RECBF0+4 ;LOOK FOR THE 'X' HERE...
3055 013244 001402 BEQ SD10A ;BRANCH IF NO ERRORS.
3056 013246 104022 MODERR
3057 013250 031073 ERR12
```

```
3058 ;*****
3059 ;THIS SUBTEST REQUESTS THE OPERATOR TO RE-SET THE MODULE ADDRESS TO '17'.
3060 ;IF DATA 'SW10' IS NOT SET THIS MANUAL INTERVENTION TEST IS SKIPPED.
3061 ;*****
3062
3063 013252 104001 000006 SD10A: SCOPE,6
3064 013256 032777 002000 166066 BIT #SW10,@SWR ;SW10 SET?
3065 013264 001166 BNE TAG1PC ;YES, TYPE TEST COMPLETE
3066 013266 104012 PRINT
3067 013270 024316 MES10 ;TEXT 'RE-SET MODULE ADDRESS TO '17'.
3068 013272 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE
3069
3070 013274 012737 013274 020774 TAG10A: MOV #,RETURN ;RE-SET SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS POINTER
3071 013302 112737 000077 032134 MOVB #77,MODADR ;SET UP FOR ADDR. '17'
3072 013310 112737 000077 017227 MOVB #77,SRCADR
3073 013316 112737 000077 017277 MOVB #77,DSTADR
3074 013324 104005 RECVRO ;ENABLE DL 0'S RECVR.
3075 013326 004737 017234 JSR PC,ADR DST ;ADDRESS DEST. MODULE
3076
3077 013332 104007 TAG1RA: LDPGMO ;SEND SOME DATA
3078 013334 013340 .+4
3079 013336 000402 BR TAG1UA
3080 013340 101 .BYTE 'A ;SEND DATA
3081 013341 102 .BYTE 'B
3082 013342 004 .BYTE EOT ;TERMINATE
3083 013344 .EVEN
3084 013344 104005 TAG1UA: RECVRO ;CLR & RESET BUFFER
3085 ;FOR THE NEXT TEST.
3086 013346 004737 017220 JSR PC,ADR SRC ;ADDRESS THE SOURCE
3087 013352 104004 DELAY
3088 013354 022712 041101 TAG1ZA: CMP #41101,(R2) ;WAS THE 'A & B' RETURNED?
3089 013360 001403 BEQ .+10 ;YES
3090 013362 104022 MODERR ;MODULE WASN'T ENABLED WITH ADDRESS '17'
3091 013364 031041 ERR11
3092 013366 000405 BR SD11A ;EXIT ON ERROR
3093 013370 005737 016224 TST RECEOT ;WAS 'EOT' STRAPPED OUT?
3094 013374 001002 BNE .+6 ;NO.
3095
3096 013376 104022 MODERR ;'EOT' WAS STRAPPED OUT
3097 013400 031223 ERR15
3098 013402 104012 SD11A: PRINT ;TEXT 'RESET MODULE ADDRESS<CR>'
3099 013404 030362 MES88
3100 013406 113737 013103 032134 MOVB STDR7,MODADR ;RE-STUFF THE ORIGINAL ADDRESSES.
3101 013414 113737 013103 017227 MOVB STDR7,SRCADR
3102 013422 113737 013103 017277 MOVB STDR7,DSTADR
3103
3104
3105
3106 ;*****
3107 ; THIS SUBTEST CHECKS MODE 1 FOR TIMEOUT
3108 ;*****
3109
3110 013430 104001 000007 SCOPE,7
3111 013434 104035 SETUP
3112
3113 013436 104012 PRINT ;TEXT SET CLOCK 3 ON CLOCK MODULE TO 100 MILLISEC
```



```
3114 013440 030152 MES84 ;TEXT SET SWITCH 1 OF P TO ON.
3115 013442 030236 MES85
3116 013444 104013 TTYIN
3117 013446 112737 000061 017231 MOVB #61,SOH1 ;SET UP MODE 1
3118 013454 004737 017220 JSR PC,ADRSRC
3119 013460 104007 LDPGM0 ;NOW CHECK THE TIME-OUT CLEAR.
3120 013462 013466 .+4
3121 013464 000403 BR TG1PA
3122 013466 022 .BYTE DC2
3123 013467 061 STDR12: .BYTE 61
3124 013470 023 .BYTE DC3
3125 013471 130 .BYTE 'X
3126 013472 101 .BYTE 'A
3127 013473 004 .BYTE EOT
3128
3129
3130 ;ADDRESS SOURCE USING MODE 3
3131
3132
3133
3134 ;ADDRESS NON-EXISTENT SOURCE (240=SPACE).
3135 ;VIA THIS PROGRAM: DC1,240,DC3
3136
3137 013474 112737 000240 017227 TG1PA: MOVB #240,SRCADR ;SET SPACE=ADDRESS TO BE ADDRESSED.
3138 013502 004737 017220 JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE SOURCE MODULE.
3139 013506 012737 177763 032160 MOV #-15,COUNT
3140 013514 104005 RECVRO
3141
3142 ;WAIT FOR APPROXIMATELY 15 SECONDS...
3143
3144
3145 013516 004737 014472 JSR PC,CNTLOP
3146
3147 013522 104007 LDPGM0
3148 013524 013530 .+4
3149 013526 000402 BR TG1PB
3150 013530 021 .BYTE DC1
3151 013531 061 STDR13: .BYTE 61
3152 013532 023 .BYTE DC3
3153 013533 000 .BYTE 0
3154 013534 105722 TG1PB: TSTB (R2)+ ;SKIP OVER THE EOT.
3155 013536 105722 TSTB (R2)+ ;LOOK AT THE BYTE.
3156
3157 013540 001403 BEQ TG1PC ;OK,NO DATA RETURNED.
3158 013542 104022 MODERR ;CLEAR LEFT GARBAGE IN MODULE FIFO.
3159 013544 031633 ERR24
3160
3161 ;NOW CHECK THE REMOTE CLEAR FUNCTION.
3162
3163 013546 104005 RECVRO
3164 013550 112737 000064 017231 TG1PC: MOVB #64,SOH1 ;LEAVE IN MODE 4.
3165 013556 113737 013103 017227 MOVB STDR7,SRCADR
3166 013564 004737 017220 JSR PC,ADRSRC ;ADDRESS THE SOURCE
3167
3168 ;DON'T DELAY THIS TIME.
3169
```

```
3170 013570 104007          LDPGMO          ;RETURNS FIRST EOT
3171
3172 013572 013576          .+4
3173 013574 000405          BR          TG1PE
3174 013576          022          .BYTE      DC2          ;ALERT DESTINATION.
3175 013577          061          STDR14: .BYTE      61
3176 013600          023          .BYTE      DC3
3177 013601          130          .BYTE      'X          ;SEND SOME DATA.
3178 013602          101          .BYTE      'A
3179 013603          005          .BYTE      ENQ          ;SEND ENQ TO DESTINATION.
3180                                     ;ENQ SHOULD CLEAR OUT THE DESTINATION.
3181 013604          000          .BYTE      0
3182                                     .EVEN
3183 013606 104020          DELAYL
3184
3185 013610 104007          TG1PE: LDPGMO
3186 013612 013616          .+4
3187 013614 000402          BR          TG1PF
3188 013616          021          .BYTE      DC1
3189 013617          061          STDR15: .BYTE      61          ;ALERT THE SOURCE.
3190 013620          023          .BYTE      DC3          ;2ND EOT RETURNED HERE
3191
3192 013621          000          .BYTE      0
3193                                     .EVEN
3194 013622 005722          TG1PF: TST      (R2)+          ;TWO EOT'S ARE EXPECTED BACK.
3195
3196 013624 005722          TST      (R2)+          ;SKIP OVER THE EOT'S.
3197 013626 005722          TST      (R2)+          ;AND LOOK TO SEE IF ANY DATA WAS RETURNED.
3198                                     ;IF DATA CAME BACK, THEN REMOTE CLEAR
3199                                     ;DIDN'T WORK.
3200
3201 013630 001402          BEQ      TG1PG          ;REMOTE CLEARED WORKED ?
3202 013632 104022          MODERR
3203 013634 031557          ERR23          ;NO, IT DIDN'T
3204                                     ;REMOTE CLEAR LEFT GARBAGE IN FIFO.
3205 013636 104001 000010          TG1PG: SCOPE,8.          ;YES, REMOTE CLEAR WORKED.
3206          ;*****
3207          ;TEST COMPLETE
3208          ;*****
3209
3210 013642 104026          TAG1PC: ADDRESS          ;SET UP NEW MODULE ADDRESS
3211 013644 113700 032134          TAG1PD: MOVB      MODADR,R0          ;RESET THE ADDRESS.
3212 013650 104012          PRINT
3213 013652 024236          MES7          ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'
3214 013654 000137 012376          JMP      M7377B          ;RESTART TEST
3215          .SBTTL M7378A FOUNDATION MODULE TEST
3216
```

```
3217 ;*****  
3218 ;M7378 FOUNDATION MODULE TEST  
3219 ;*****  
3220  
3221  
3222  
3223 ;THIS TEST SETS THE SERIAL I/O UP AS A SOURCE AND THE FOUNDATION  
3224 ; MODULE AS THE DESTINATION . A RANDOM(PSEUDO) BUFFER  
3225 ; IS CREATED AND TRANSMITTED FROM SERIAL I/O TO THE FOUNDATION  
3226 ; MODULE. THEN THE FOUNDATION MODULE IS ADDRESSED AS THE SOURCE  
3227 ; AND THE SERIAL I/O IS ADDRESSED AS THE DESTINATION. BECAUSE  
3228 ; OF THE 'WRAP-AROUND' CABLE, THE DATA IS RETURNED  
3229 ; FROM FOUNDATION MODULE TO SERIAL I/O.  
3230  
3231 ;  
3232 ;IF THE SERIAL I/O IS BEING USED, A TOTAL OF 128 CHARACTERS  
3233 ;RATHER THAN 64 CHARACTERS WILL BE RETURNED.  
3234  
3235 ;THE TEST THEN CHECKS TO MAKE SURE THAT ADDRESS 17  
3236 ; WILL ALSO RETURN THE DATA.  
3237  
3238  
3239 013660 000000 FLAB7: .WORD 0 ;THIS LOC IS USED TO RESTORE  
3240 ;THE CONTENTS OF ADDRESS  
3241 ;WHEN LOOPING.  
3242  
3243 013662 000000 FOUNSW: .WORD 0  
3244 013664 104012 ;17378A: PRINT  
3245 013666 027572 MES77 ;TEXT 'FOUNDATION  
3246 ;MODULE TEST'.  
3247 013670 005037 013662 FLO: CLR FOUNSW ;CLEAR OUT OUR SUBTEST SWITCH.  
3248 013674 104035 FLOP: SETUP ;GET THE MODULE ADDRESS.  
3249 013676 104026 ADDRESS ;PUT ADDRESS INTO RO.  
3250  
3251 013700 110037 013660 FLOPB: MOVB RO,FLAB7 ;SAVE THE ADDRESS IN FLAB7.  
3252 013704 113700 013660 MOVB FLAB7,RO ;MODIFY THE FOUNDATION ADDRESS  
3253 ;IN THE PDM-70 PROGRAMS.  
3254  
3255 013710 004737 014660 JSR PC,FSTUF  
3256 013714 113737 017202 014046 MOVB IADRS9,IADR11 ;SET UP SER I/O ADDR.  
3257 013722 113737 017202 014032 MOVB IADRS9,IADR12  
3258 013730 113737 017202 014051 MOVB IADRS9,IADR14  
3259 013736 113737 017202 014036 MOVB IADRS9,IADR13  
3260  
3261 ;  
3262 ;  
3263 ;*****  
3264 ;THIS SUBTEST XMITTS A RANDOM BUFFER TO THE FOUNDATION MODULE.  
3265 ;*****  
3266 ;  
3267 ;NOTE THAT FOUNSW=0 HERE.  
3268 ;  
3269 013744 104001 000001 SCOPE,1  
3270 013750 113737 013660 014042 MOVB FLAB7,FLAB1 ;MODIFY THE FOUNDATION ADDRESS IN PROG.  
3271 013756 012746 000000 MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS  
3272 013762 012746 013770 MOV #1$, -(SP)
```

```

3273 013766 000002          RTI
3274 013770 104011          1$:  RANDOM          ;GENERATE RANDOM BUFFER
3275 013772 112737 000004 017767  MOVB  #EOT,TRNBFO+77 ;TERMINATE AFTER 64 BYTES.
3276 014000 005037 017770          CLR  TRNBFO+100      ;END OF BUFFER.
3277 014004 104005
3278
3279 014006 112737 000060 017231  MOVB  #60,SOH1      ;MODE X
3280 014014 005737 032132  FOUNDL: TST  SIOSWH  ;USING THE SERIAL I/O?
3281 014020 001417          BEQ  FNORM          ;NO, SO BRANCH TO NORMAL LOAD.
3282 014022 104007          LDPGMO ;ELSE USE PADDED PROGRAM.
3283 014024 014030          .+4
3284 014026 000421          BR   FDATA          ;XMIT THE DATA NEXT.
3285 014030          002  FPROG: .BYTE  STX
3286 014031          021          .BYTE  DC1
3287 014032          075  IADR12: .BYTE  75          ;SERIAL I/O SRC.
3288 014033          001          .BYTE  SOH
3289 014034          061          .BYTE  61
3290 014035          022          .BYTE  DC2
3291 014036          075  IADR13: .BYTE  75
3292 014037          075  FLAB2: .BYTE  75          ;FOUNDATION MODULE
3293 014040          023          .BYTE  DC3
3294 014041          021          .BYTE  DC1          ;ADDRESS FOUNDATION AS SRC.
3295 014042          075  FLAB1: .BYTE  75
3296 014043          001          .BYTE  SOH
3297 014044          060          .BYTE  60
3298 014045          022          .BYTE  DC2
3299
3300          ;ADDRESS THE SERIAL I/O AS DESTINATION.
3301
3302 014046          075  IADR11: .BYTE  75
3303 014047          023          .BYTE  DC3
3304 014050          021          .BYTE  DC1
3305 014051          075  IADR14: .BYTE  75
3306 014052          001          .BYTE  SOH
3307 014053          061          .BYTE  61
3308 014054          023          .BYTE  DC3
3309 014055          003          .BYTE  ETX
3310 014056          000          .BYTE  0
3311          014060          .EVEN
3312 014060 104007          FNORM: LDPGMO
3313 014062 014066          .+4
3314 014064 000402          BR   FDATA
3315 014066          022  FLAB3A: .BYTE  DC2
3316 014067          075  FLAB3: .BYTE  75          ;FOUNDATION MODULE.
3317 014070          023          .BYTE  DC3          ;AS DESTINATION
3318 014071          000          .BYTE  0
3319          .EVEN
3320 014072 104007          FDATA: LDPGMO
3321 014074 017670          TRNBFO ;XMIT THE DATA.
3322 014076 005737 032132  TST  SIOSWH
3323 014102 001005          BNE  FTST          ;:BRANCH IF USING SER I/O.
3324
3325 014104 104007          LDPGMO
3326 014106 014112          .+4
3327 014110 000402          BR   FTST
3328 014112          021  FLAB5A: .BYTE  DC1          ;FOUNDATION AS SOURCE.

```

3329 014113 071
3330 014114 023
3331 014115 000
3332
3333
3334
3335
3336
3337
3338 014116 104020
3339 014120 104004
3340 014122 005737 016224
3341 014126 001002
3342 014130 104022
3343 014132 030603
3344
3345
3346
3347
3348
3349
3350
3351 014134 012701 017670
3352 014140 122122
3353 014142 001403
3354 014144 104022
3355 014146 030526
3356 014150 000420
3357
3358
3359
3360
3361
3362
3363
3364
3365
3366
3367
3368
3369
3370 014152 020127 017770
3371 014156 001370
3372 014160 005737 032132
3373 014164 001412
3374 014166 105737 017771
3375 014172 001007
3376 014174 105237 017771
3377 014200 022737 000002 016224
3378 014206 001374
3379 014210 000751
3380
3381
3382
3383
3384

FLAB5: .BYTE 71
.BYTE DC3
.BYTE 0
.EVEN

;DELAY AND CHECK TO MAKE SURE THAT AN EOT HAS BEEN RETURNED.

FTST: DELAYL
DELAY
TST RECEOT ;GIVE IT TIME TO RETURN.
BNE FND1C ;LOOK FOR AN EOT.
MODERR ;YES, EOT WAS RETURNED.
ERR5 ;'EOT' NOT RETURNED.

;NOW CHECK THE DATA IN THE RECEIVER AND TRANSMITER BUFFERS.
;LOOK FOR MATCHES.

FND1C: MOV #TRNBFO,R1 ;XMITTED DATA.
FND1B: CMPB (R1)+,(R2)+ ;DATA MATCH?
BEQ FND1D ;YES.
MODERR ;ELSE ERROR
ERR3 ;XMITTED DATA NOT = RECVD DATA.
BR FOUND2 ;NON-FATAL ERROR.

;NOW CHECK TO SEE IF WE SHOULD LOOK FOR 64 CHARACTERS OR 128
;CHARACTERS. IF WE ARE USING THE SERIAL I/O WE WILL
;HAVE 128 CHARACTERS RETURNED (INCLUDING TWO 'EOTS').

;NOTE THAT THE LOW BYTE OF TRNBFO+100
;SERVES AS A BUFFER TERMINATOR AND THAT THE
;HIGH BYTE SERVES AS A SWITCH. IF THE HIGH BYTE IS SET, THEN
;WE HAVE CHECKED ALL 128 CHARACTERS.

FND1D: CMP R1,#TRNBFO+100 ;DONE?
BNE FND1B ;NOT DONE YET.
TST SIOSWH ;USING THE SERIAL I/O?
BEQ FOUND2 ;NO, CK ONLY 64 CHARS
TSTB TRNBFO+101 ;CHECKED 128 CHARS?
BNE FOUND2 ;YES, EXIT.
INCB TRNBFO+101 ;NO, CK NEXT 64 CHARS FROM FIFO.
CMP #2,RECEOT ;EOT RECVD YET?
BNE -6 ;NO, WAIT FOR IT.
BR FND1C ;GO CHECK THE DATA FROM FIFO.

;IF THE 'FOUNSW' IS SET, THEN WE ARE EXECUTING
;THE 'ADDRESS 17' SUBTEST AND WE SHOULD SKIP OVER THE
;FOLLOWING SECTION. SET MEANS--1.

3385
3386
3387 014212 005737 013662
3388 014216 003035
3389
3390 014220 100423
3391
3392
3393
3394 014222 005737 032132
3395 014226 001067
3396 014230 000240
3397 014232 000240

FOUND2: TST FOUNSW
BGT FOUN5
BMI FOUN3
TST SIOSWH
BNE FOUN6
NOP
NOP

:LOOK AT THE SOFTWARE SWITCH.
:IF SWITCH=+1, THEN
:WE ARE IN SUBTEST 3.
:SW=-1 MEANS WE HAVE
:JUST FINISHED SUBTEST 2.
:ELSE FALL THROUGH TO SUBTEST 2.
;(SWITCH 0).

3398
3399
3400
3401
3402
3403
3404
3405
3406
3407
3408
3409
3410
3411
3412
3413
3414
3415
3416
3417
3418

;THIS SUBTEST USES ADDRESS '17' AND XMITS A RANDOM BUFFER.

;NOTE: FOUNSW=-1 HERE.

014234 104001 000002

SCOPE,2

;****SUBTEST 2

014240 104012

PRINT

;TEXT RESET MODULE ADDRESS TO '17'.

014242 024316

MES10

;WAIT FOR CR

014244 104013

TTYIN

;REPLACE THE FOUNDATION ADDRESS WITH 17.

014246 112700 000077

MOVB #77,R0

014252 004737 014660

JSR PC,FSTUF

;SET THE SWITCH SO THAT WE WON'T ENTER THIS AGAIN.

014256 012737 177777 013662

MOV #-1,FOUNSW

;-1 MEANS WE ARE IN THIS TEST.

014264 000137 014014

JMP FOUNDL

;SEND 2 CHARACTERS AND

;CHECK TO MAKE SURE THAT ADDRESS 17

;WILL RETURN THEM.

3419
3420
3421
3422
3423
3424
3425
3426
3427
3428
3429
3430
3431
3432
3433
3434
3435
3436
3437

```
*****  
:THIS SUBTEST USES THE WRONG ADDRESSES AND CHECK TO MAKE  
:SURE THAT THE MODULE IS NOT ENABLED.  
*****  
FOUND3: TST      SIOSWH      ;SKIP THIS SUBTEST IF WE ARE USING SERIAL I/O.  
        BEQ      FND3A      ;SIO NOT IN USE.  
        JMP      FLO        ;ELSE LOOP TO BEGINNING OF MODULE TEST.  
  
:ADDRESS THE MODULE WITH ADDRESSES 0-16.  
:ASSUME PRESENT ADDRESS SELECTED TO BE 17.  
  
FND3A:  SCOPE,3      ;****SUBTEST 3  
        JSR      PC,ADRSIT ;MULTIPLE  
                        ;ADDRESS TEST.  
                        ;(DESTINATION)
```



```
3438
3439
3440
3441
3442 014312 104001 000005
3443 014316 104012
3444 014320 027634
3445
3446
3447
3448 014322 027670
3449 014324 104013
3450
3451 014326 012737 014406 014404
3452
3453
3454
3455
3456
3457
3458
3459
3460
3461 014334 005737 032132
3462 014340 001013
3463
3464
3465
3466
3467 014342 104007
3468 014344 014350
3469 014346 000402
3470 014350 022
3471 014351 077
3472 014352 023
3473 014353 004
3474
3475
3476 014354 104007
3477 014356 014362
3478 014360 000770
3479 014362 021
3480 014363 077
3481 014364 001
3482 014365 023
3483 014366 000
3484 014370
3485
3486
3487 014370 104007
3488
3489
3490 014372 014030
3491 014374 104006
3492 014376 000004
3493 014400 000137 014370
```

```
*****
ROUTINE TO CHECK CUSTOMER DEFINED
MODE FLIP FLOP (SUB-PROGRAM).
*****
FOUND5: SCOPE,5          ;****SUBTEST 5
        PRINT           ;TEXT
        MES78           ;PUT SCOPE PROBE
                           ;ON PIN 78(CR).
        MES79           ;'USE ^E TO EXIT
        TTYIN           ;WAIT FOR CR
:
        MOV #FOUND6,EVECTOR
:OUTPUT THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM.
:THIS PROGRAM WILL LOOP ENDLESSLY
:UNTIL A '^E' IS INPUTTED VIA TTY.
:THE APPROXIMATE SIGNAL TO BE SCOPED WILL
:BE 1 MILLISEC @ 9600 BAUD.
:
:SW 14-SET TO SCOPE LOOP.
:SW 11 =SET TO ITERATE.
:
FND5:   TST      SIOSWH      ;USING THE SERIAL I/O?
        BNE     FND5B       ;YES, SO USE PADDED PROGRAM.
                           ;ELSE, USE THE FOLLOWING:
:
:LOAD THIS PROGRAM IF MODULE TEST
FND5A:  LDPGMO          ;LOAD THE PROGRAM
        .+4
        BR      FND5C    ;GO HERE WHEN DONE
FLAB6:  .BYTE      DC2
        .BYTE      77    ;FOUNDATION AS DESTIN.
        .BYTE      DC3
        .BYTE      EOT   ;SEND THE EOT
:
FND5C:  LDPGMO
        .+4
        BR      FND5A
FLAB4:  .BYTE      DC1
        .BYTE      77
        .BYTE      SOH
        .BYTE      DC3
        .BYTE      0
        .EVEN
:
:USE THIS PROGRAM IF SYSTEM TEST
FND5B:  LDPGMO          ;LOAD THE FOLLOWING PROGRAM.
                           ;(SERIAL I/O IN USE).
:
        FPROG
        LDCHRO         ;SEND AN EOT
        EOT
        JMP     FND5B
```

3494
3495 014404 000000 EVECTOR: .WORD 0 ;ADDRESS TO GET ME OUT OF INFINITE LOOPS.

3496
3497
3498
3499
3500
3501 014406 104001 000006
3502
3503 014412 104012
3504 014414 024236
3505 014416 000137 013670
3506
3507

```
*****  
: TEST COMPLETE  
:*****  
FOUND6: SCOPE,6  
PRINT  
MES7 ;TEXT 'TEST COMPLETE'  
JMP FLO ;LOOP THE TEST.  
.SBTTL SUBROUTINES
```

CZ
CZ

3508
3509
3510
3511
3512
3513
3514
3515
3516
3517
3518
3519
3520
3521
3522
3523
3524
3525
3526
3527
3528
3529
3530
3531
3532
3533
3534
3535
3536
3537
3538
3539
3540
3541
3542
3543
3544
3545
3546
3547
3548
3549
3550
3551
3552
3553
3554
3555
3556
3557
3558
3559
3560
3561
3562
3563

014422 104007
014424 014430
014426 000420
014430 101
014431 130
014432 004
014433 000

014434 104007
014436 014442
014440 000413
014442 002
014443 021
014444 060
014445 001
014446 061
014447 022
014450 060
014451 023
014452 021
014453 060
014454 022
014455 060
014456 023
014457 021
014460 060
014461 001
014462 060
014463 000
014464 000
014465 000
014466 000
014470 014470
014470 000207

```
*****  
SUBROUTINE SENDAX  
*****  
:SUBROUTINE TO LOAD AND SEND THE CHARACTERS  
:'A' AND 'X'  
:  
SENDAX: LDPGMO  
      .+4  
      BR      SNDAX1      ;GO HERE WHEN DONE.  
BYTEA: .BYTE  'A'  
BYTEX: .BYTE  'X'  
      .BYTE  EOT  
      .BYTE  0  
      .EVEN  
  
:*****SUBROUTINE SENDPG*****  
:SUBROUTINE TO SEND A PROGRAM.  
:(USED FOR DEBUGGING PURPOSES.)  
:  
SENDPG: LDPGMO  
      .+4  
      BR      SNDAX1  
      .BYTE  STX  
      .BYTE  DC1  
      .BYTE  60  
      .BYTE  SOH  
      .BYTE  61  
      .BYTE  DC2  
      .BYTE  60  
      .BYTE  DC3  
      .BYTE  DC1  
      .BYTE  60  
      .BYTE  DC2  
      .BYTE  60  
      .BYTE  DC3  
      .BYTE  DC1  
      .BYTE  60  
      .BYTE  SOH  
      .BYTE  60  
      .BYTE  0  
      .BYTE  0  
      .BYTE  0  
      .BYTE  0  
      .EVEN  
SNDAX1: RTS      PC      ;RETURN  
  
:*****SUBROUTINE CNTLOP*****  
:SUBROUTINE TO PROVIDE AN 'X' SECOND WAIT.  
:ENTERS WITH COUNT EQUAL TO THE COMPLEMENT OF THE NUMBER  
:OF SECONDS DESIRED TO WAIT.
```

```

3564
3565 014472 104023          CNTLOP: NULL1          ;DELAY ONE SECOND.
3566 014474 005237 032160  INC      COUNT          ;UP THE DELAY COUNTER.
3567 014500 001374          BNE     CNTLOP        ;CONTINUE LOOPING UNTIL COUNTER IS ZERO.
3568 014502 000207          RTS      PC           ;RETURN WHEN DONE.
3569
3570
  
```

```

3571
3572 ;*****
3573 ;ROUTINE TO ADDRESS A MODULE USING ALL OF THE WRONG ADDRESSES
3574 ;AND CHECK TO MAKE SURE THAT DATA ISN'T RETURNED.
3575 ;*****
  
```

```

3576
3577 ;THIS ROUTINE IS DESIGNED FOR THE FOUNDATION MODULE
3578 ;BUT WILL WORK FOR OTHER MODULES.
3579 014504 112737 000060 017277 MATD:  MOVB  #60,DSTADR ;SET UP 1ST ADDRESS
3580 ;TO BE TESTED.
3581 014512 113700 017277  ADSLOP: MOVB  DSTADR,R0
3582 014516 004737 014660  JSR     PC,FSTUF      ;STUFF MODULE ADDRESS.
3583 014522 005027 016236  CLR     #RECBF0+2    ;CLEAR 1ST LOC.
3584 014526 123737 032134 017277  CMPB   MODADR,DSTADR ;EQUAL TO SELECTED ADDRESS?
3585 014534 001434          BEQ     ADSNXT        ;YES, SELECT NEXT ADDR.
3586 014536 005737 032132  TST    SIOSWH        ;SERIAL I/O IN USE?
3587 014542 001403          BEQ     ADSLP1        ;NOPE
3588
  
```

```

3589 014544 104007          LDPGMO
3590 014546 014030          FPROG          ;USE PADDED SERIAL PROGRAM.
3591
  
```

```

3592 014550 000410          BR      ADSLP2
3593 014552 104007  ADSLP1: LDPGMO
3594 014554 014112  FLAB5A
3595 ;ADDRESS THE FOUNDATION MODULE AS A SOURCE (NON-SERIAL I/O).
  
```

```

3596 014556 104007          LDPGMO
3597 014560 014564          .+4
3598 014562 000403          BR      ADSLP2
3599 014564          021      .BYTE  DC1
3600 014565          060      FLAB17: .BYTE  60
3601 014566          001      .BYTE  SOH
3602 014567          060      .BYTE  60
3603 014570          023      .BYTE  DC3
3604          014572          .EVEN
  
```

```

3605
3606 014572 004737 014422  ADSLP2: JSR     PC,SENDAX ;SEND 2 CHARS.
3607 014576 104005          RECVRO ;ENABLE DL-11 RCVR.
3608 014600 104004          DELAY
3609
  
```

```

3610
3611 ;CHECK THE DATA TO SEE IF IT IS A,B,EOT.
3612 ;SINCE OTHER MODULES MAY INDEED BE IN THE SYSTEM, OTHER
3613 ;THAN THE FOUNDATION MOD, THEY COULD POSSIBLY XMIT DATA WHEN
3614 ;ADDRESSED.
  
```

```

3615
3616 014602 123722 000101          CMPB   'A,(R2)+      ;WAS AN 'A' RETURNED?
3617 014606 001007          BNE     ADSNXT        ;NOPE.
3618 014610 123722 000102          CMPB   'B,(R2)+      ;B?
3619 014614 001004          BNE     ADSNXT        ;NOT A B.
  
```

```
3620 014616 122722 000004          CMPB  #EOT,(R2)+ ;EOT?
3621 014622 001001          BNE   ADSNXT
3622
3623          ;ONLY THE STRING A,B,EOT CAN MAKE IT TO HERE.
3624
3625 014624 000407          BR    ADSER1
3626
3627
3628
3629 014626 105237 017277  ADSNXT: INCB  DSTADR ;UPDATE MODULE ADDRESS.
3630 014632 122737 000077 017277  CMPB  #77,DSTADR ;DONE?
3631 014640 001324          BNE   ADSLOP ;NO.
3632 014642 000207          RTS   PC ;YES.
3633 014644 113737 017277 031166  ADSER1: MOVB  DSTADR,ERR13A
3634 014652 104022          MODERR ;MODULE ENABLED
3635 014654 031124          ERR13 ;WITH ILLEGAL
3636
3637 014656 000763          BR    ADSNXT ;ADDRESS.
```

3638
3639
3640
3641
3642
3643
3644
3645
3646 014660 110037 014042
3647 014664 110037 014037
3648 014670 110037 014067
3649 014674 110037 014363
3650 014700 110037 014113
3651 014704 110037 014351
3652 014710 110037 013660
3653 014714 000207
3654

```
:*****  
:ROUTINE TO STUFF THE ADDRESS IN R0 INTO THE PADDED SERIAL  
:I/O PROGRAM AND UN-PADDED PROGRAM.  
:*****
```

```
FSTUF:  MOVB  R0,FLAB1  
        MOVB  R0,FLAB2  
        MOVB  R0,FLAB3  
        MOVB  R0,FLAB4  
        MOVB  R0,FLAB5  
        MOVB  R0,FLAB6  
        MOVB  R0,FLAB7  
        RTS  PC                ;RETURN.
```

```

3655
3656
3657
3658
3659
3660
3661 014716 104002
3662 014720 005037 032136
3663 014724 005037 032214
3664 014730 005037 032216
3665 014734 012704 015330
3666 014740 105777 164376
3667 014744 100375
3668 014746 117701 164372
3669 014752 142701 000200
3670 014756 105701
3671 014760 001757
3672 014762 005737 032150
3673 014766 001407
3674 014770 005737 032122
3675 014774 001066
3676 014776 110114
3677 015000 062716 000002
3678 015004 000462
3679 015006 120127 000060
3680 015012 100426
3681 015014 122701 000132
3682 015020 100423
3683 015022 005737 032122
3684 015026 001051
3685 015030 005737 032216
3686 015034 001404
3687 015036 005037 032216
3688 015042 104012
3689 015044 032026
3690 015046 110124
3691 015050 005237 032214
3692 015054 022737 000102 032214
3693 015062 100516
3694 015064 104010
3695 015066 000724

;*****
;KEYBOARD SERVICE ROUTINE. CHARACTERS ARE ACCEPTED FROM THE KEYBOARD,
;TESTED FOR DIFFERENT FUNCTIONS AND SAVED IN A BUFFER.
;*****

XTTYIN: SAVREG ;SAVE REGISTERS
          CLR REPTSW ;C_R SOFTWARE SW.
          CLR CHRcnt ;CHARACTER COUNTER
          CLR RUBSWH ;RUBOUT SW.
          MOV #INBUF,R4 ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
INPUTA: TST @TKS ;CHARACTER READY?
          BPL INPUTA ;NO, WAIT
          MOV @TKB,R1 ;YES, SAVE IT
          BICB #200,R1 ;STRIPE OFF PARITY BIT
          TST R1 ;WAS 'HERE IS' TYPED?
          BEQ XTTYIN+2 ;YES, IGNORE IT
          TST SENDSW ;INTERRUPTED FROM SEND ROUTINE
          SEQ INPUTC ;NO
          TST PRTSWH ;INTERRUPT FROM PRINT?
          BNE EXTty ;YES, IGNORE IT
          MOV R1,(R4) ;NO, SAVE CHAR.
          ADD #2,(SP) ;YES, RETURN CALL +4
          BR EXTty ;EXIT
INPUTC: CMPB R1,#60 ;SPECIAL CHARACTER
          BMI SPCHR1 ;YES, TEST IT
          CMPB #132,R1 ;SPECIAL CHARACTER
          BMI SPCHR1 ;YES, TEST IT
          TST PRTSWH ;INTERRUPTED FROM PRINT ROUTINE?
          BNE EXTty ;YES, IGNORE IT
INPUTB: TST RUBSWH ;RUBOUT SW. SET?
          BEQ .+12 ;NO, NORMAL ECHO.
          CLR RUBSWH ;YES, CLR IT.
          PRINT ;PRINT '\ ' TO TERMINATE RUBOUT MODE
          SLASH ;SAVE CHARACTER
          MOV R1,(R4)+
          INC CHRcnt
          CMP #66,CHRcnt ;BUFFER FULL?
          BMI TYPEQM ;YES, TYPE '?'
ECHO: TYPEIT ;NO, ECHO CHAR.
          BR INPUTA ;WAIT FOR NEXT CHAR.

```



```

3696
3697
3698
3699 015070 005737 032122      SPCHR1: TST      PRTSWH      ;INTERRUPTED FROM PRINT ROUTINE?
3700 015074 001036              BNE      CNTRLG      ;YES, CHECK FOR '^G'
3701 015076 122701 000177      CMPB     #177,R1     ;CHAR. = RUBOUT?
3702 015102 001016              BNE      SPCHR3      ;NO
3703 015104 005737 032214      TST      CHRCNT      ;YES, IS IT VALID?
3704 015110 001713              BEQ      INPUTA      ;NO, IGNORE IT
3705 015112 005337 032214      DEC      CHRCNT      ;YES, DECREMENT COUNTER
3706 015116 005737 032216      TST      RUBSWH      ;IN 'RUBOUT' MODE?
3707 015122 001002              BNE      .+6         ;YES, JUST ECHO BACK CHAR.
3708 015124 104012              PRINT
3709 015126 032026              SLASH
3710 015130 114401              MOVB     -(R4),R1    ;PRINT '\' TO INDICATE RUBOUT
3711 015132 005237 032216      INC      RUBSWH      ;GET LAST CHAR.
3712 015136 000752              BR       ECHO        ;SET 'RUBOUT' MODE
3713 015140 122701 000015      SPCHR3: CMPB     #15,R1 ;CHAR. = 'CR' .
3714 015144 001004              BNE      SPCHR5      ;NO
3715 015146 104012              PRINT
3716 015150 032032              CRLF
3717
3718 015152 104003              EXT'Y:  GETREG      ;RESTORE REGISTERS
3719 015154 000002              RTI
3720 015156 122701 000040      SPCHR5: CMPB     #40,R1 ;CHAR. = SPACE?
3721 015162 001740              BEQ      ECHO        ;YES, ECHO BUT DON'T SAVE IT
3722 015164 122701 000054      CMPB     #54,R1     ;CHAR = 'COMMA'?
3723 015170 001717              BEQ      INPUTB      ;YES, SAVE IT
3724 015172 104000              CNTRLG: PRCNTR
3725 015174 122701 000007      CMPB     #7,      R1 ;CONTROL-G?
3726 015200 001003              BNE      CNTRLC      ;NO
3727 015202 004737 023304      JSR      PC,      UPDAT1 ;CHECK FOR SOFTWARE SWR
3728 015206 000761              BR       EXT'Y
3729 015210 122701 000003      CNTRLC: CMPB     #3,R1 ;CHAR. - '^C'
3730 015214 001002              BNE      CNTRLA      ;NO CHECK FOR '^A'
3731 015216 000137 001376      JMP      MONITR      ;RETURN TO MONITOR
3732 015222 122701 000001      CNTRLA: CMPB     #1,R1 ;CHAR. = '^A' ?
3733 015226 001004              BNE      CNTRLR      ;NO, CHECK FOR '^R'
3734 015230 012706 001000      MOV      #1000,SP   ;RESET STACK POINTER
3735 015234 000177 014666      JMP      @AVECTR     ;GO TO THE RESTART ADDRESS
3736 015240 122701 000022      CNTRLR: CMPB     #22,R1 ;CHAR. = '^R'
3737 015244 001006              BNE      CNTRLE      ;NO, TEST FOR '^E'
3738 015246 104012              PRINT
3739 015250 032032              CRLF
3740 015252 012706 001000      MOV      #1000,SP   ;RESET STACK POINTER
3741 015256 000177 014642      JMP      @RVECTR     ;GO TO RESTART ADDRESS
3742 015262 122701 000005      CNTRLE: CMPB     #5,R1 ;CHAR. = '^E'?
3743 015266 001003              BNE      CNTRLO      ;NO, TEST FOR '^O'
3744 015270 104005              RECVRO
3745 015272 000177 177106      JMP      @EVECTOR    ;CLEAR OUT THE BUFFER.
3746 015276 005737 032122      CNTRLO: TST      PRTSWH ;CONTINUE ON TO NEXT SUBTEST.
3747 015302 001406              BEQ      TYPEQM      ;INTERRUPTED IN FROM PRINT ROUTINE?
3748 015304 122701 000017      CMPB     #17,R1     ;NO, ILLEGAL ENTRY
3749 015310 001320              BNE      EXT'Y      ;CHAR. = '^O'?
3750 015312 005137 032152      COM      OPRTSW      ;NO, IGNORE IT
3751 015316 000715              BR       EXT'Y      ;YES, SET/RESET PRINT INHIBIT SW.
;EXIT

```

3752 015320 104012
3753 015322 031702
3754 015324 000137 014720
3755 015330 000000
3756 015434
3757

TYPEQM: PRINT
QMARK
JMP XTTYIN+2
INBUF: 0
. = .+66.

```

3758 ;SUBROUTINE TO CHECK FOR AND PRINT PDP-70 CONTROL CHAR.'S
3759 015434 122701 000021 PDMSET: CMPB #DC1,R1 ;YES, CHAR = 21?
3760 015440 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3761 015444 032037 MESDC1 ;TEXT 'DC1'
3762 015446 122701 000022 CMPB #DC2,R1 ;CHAR = 22?
3763 015452 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3764 015456 032044 MESDC2 ;TEXT 'DC2'
3765 015460 122701 000023 CMPB #DC3,R1 ;CHAR. = 23?
3766 015464 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3767 015470 032051 MESDC3 ;TEXT 'DC3'
3768 015472 122701 000024 CMPB #DC4,R1 ;CHAR. = 24?
3769 015476 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3770 015502 032056 MESDC4
3771 015504 122701 000002 CMPB #STX,R1
3772 015510 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3773 015514 032063 MESSTX
3774 015516 122701 000026 CMPB #SYN,R1
3775 015522 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3776 015526 032070 MESSYN
3777 015530 122701 000001 CMPB #SOH,R1
3778 015534 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3779 015540 032075 MESSOH
3780 015542 122701 000017 CMPB #SI,R1
3781 015546 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3782 015552 032102 MESSI
3783 015554 122701 000004 CMPB #EOT,R1
3784 015560 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3785 015564 032106 MESEOT
3786 015566 122701 000003 CMPB #ETX,R1
3787 015572 004737 015650 JSR PC,PDMPT ;PRINT PDM CNTRL CHAR.
3788 015576 032113 MESETX
3789 015600 132701 000140 BITB #140,R1 ;IS CHAR. PRINTABLE?
3790 015604 001417 BEQ PDMST1 ;NO, PRINT AS CONTROL CHAR.
3791 015606 104010 TYPEIT ;YES, TYPE IT
3792 015610 005737 032150 TST SENDSW
3793 015614 001006 BNE PDMST0
3794 015616 005237 032142 INC FORMT1
3795 015622 023727 032142 000110 CMP FORMT1,#72.
3796 015630 002406 BLT PDMST2
3797 015632 104012 PDMST0: PRINT
3798 015634 032032 CRLF
3799 015636 005037 032142 CLR FORMT1
3800 015642 000401 BR .+4
3801 015644 104000 PDMST1: PRCNTR ;PRINT AS CONTROL CHAR.
3802 015646 000207 PDMST2: RTS PC
3803 015650 001011 PDMPT: BNE PEXT2 ;CHAR. MATCH?
3804 015652 017637 000000 015662 MOV @ (SP),XPDMES ;YES, GET ADDRESS OF MESSAGE
3805 015660 104012 PRINT
3806 015662 000000 XPDMES: 0
3807 015664 005037 032142 CLR FORMT1 ;RE-SET 'CR/LF' FORMAT SW.
3808 015670 005726 POP1SP ;CLEAN UP STACK
3809 015672 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
3810 015674 062716 000002 PEXT2: ADD #2,(SP) ;CHECK NEXT WORD
3811 015700 000207 RTS PC

```

```
3812 :*****  
3813 :COMPUTE THE RESULT OF 'X' CONVERSIONS AS HIGH,LOW AND AVERAGE  
3814 :THE ROUTINE IS ENTERED WITH THE NUMBER OF CONVERSIONS TO BE TAKEN IN 'R1'  
3815 :AND WITH 'R2' CONTAINING THE ADDRESS OF THE DATA TO BE AVERAGED.  
3816 :*****  
3817  
3818 015702 104002 XAVRAGE:SAVREG ;SAVE REGISTERS  
3819 015704 005037 016116 CLR HIDIVD ;CLR HI-ORDER DIVIDEND  
3820 015710 005037 016114 CLR LODIVD ;CLR LO-ORDER DIVIDEND  
3821 015714 005037 016124 CLR HIGH ;HIGH  
3822 015720 005037 016120 CLR LOW ;& LOW  
3823 015724 010137 016110 MOV R1,LODIVR ;SET UP DIVISOR FOR DIVIDE  
3824 015730 012204 GETDAT: MOV (R2)+,R4 ;GET VALUE  
3825 015732 005737 016124 TST HIGH  
3826 015736 001403 BEQ .+10  
3827 015740 020437 016124 CMP R4,HIGH ;IS NEW NO. GREATER THAN OLD NO.?  
3828 015744 003402 BLE TSTLO ;NO, TEST IF LESS THAN  
3829 015746 010437 016124 MOV R4,HIGH ;YES, SAVE NEW HIGH  
3830 015752 005737 016120 TSTLO: TST LOW  
3831 015756 001403 BEQ .+10  
3832 015760 020437 016120 CMP R4,LOW ;NEW NO LESS THAN OLD NO.?  
3833 015764 003002 BGT .+6 ;NO  
3834 015766 010437 016120 MOV R4,LOW ;YES, SAVE NEW LOW  
3835 015772 060437 016114 ADD R4,LODIVD ;ADD VALUE TO LOW-ORDER DIVIDEND  
3836 015776 005537 016116 ADC HIDIVD ;ADD CARRY TO HI-ORDER DIVIDEND  
3837 016002 005301 DEC R1 ;DONE?  
3838 016004 001351 BNE GETDAT ;NO  
3839 016006 004737 016016 AVGDAT: JSR PC,DIVIDE ;PERFORM DIVIDE  
3840 016012 104003 GETREG ;YES, RESTORE REG.'S  
3841 016014 000002 RTI ;EXIT
```

```
3842  
3843  
3844  
3845  
3846  
3847  
3848 016016 104002  
3849 016020 013701 016110  
3850 016024 013702 016112  
3851 016030 013703 016114  
3852 016034 013704 016116  
3853 016040 005005  
3854 016042 160103  
3855 016044 005604  
3856 016046 160204  
3857 016050 005704  
3858 016052 100402  
3859 016054 005205  
3860 016056 000771  
3861 016060 060103  
3862 016062 010337 016126  
3863 016066 006201  
3864 016070 001403  
3865 016072 020103  
3866 016074 101001  
3867 016076 005205  
3868 016100 010537 016122  
3869 016104 104003  
3870 016106 000207  
3871 016110 000000  
3872 016112 000000  
3873 016114 000000  
3874 016116 000000  
3875 016120 000000  
3876 016122 000000  
3877 016124 000000  
3878 016126 000000  
3879
```

```
*****  
:DOUBLE PERCISION DIVIDE SUBROUTINE  
:THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED THIS WITH THE DIVISOR AND DIVIDENT PRE-LOADER  
:INTO THE ROUTINE.  
:*****  
DIVIDE: SAVREG ;SAVE REG.'S  
MOV LODIVR,R1 ;GET LOW ORDER DIVISOR  
MOV HIDIVR,R2 ;GET HIGH ORDER DIVISOR  
MOV LODIVD,R3 ;GET LOW ORDER DIVIDEND  
MOV HIDIVD,R4 ;GET HIGH ORDER DIVIDEND  
CLR R5 ;USE 'R5' TO STORE QUOTIENT  
DIVDIT: SUB R1,R3 ;SUBTRACT L-O DIVISOR FROM DIVIDEND  
SBC R4 ;SUB CARRY FROM HI-ORDER DIVIDEND  
SUB R2,R4 ;SUBTRACT HI-ORDER DIVISOR  
TST R4 ;SUBTRACTION SUCCESSFUL?  
BMI .+6 ;NO, EXIT  
INC R5 ;YES, INCREMENT QUOTIENT  
BR DIVDIT ;PERFORM NEXT SUBTRACTION  
ADD R1,R3 ;ADD BACK OVERFLOW  
MOV R3,REMAIN ;SAVE AS REMAINDER  
ASR R1  
BEQ .+10  
CMP R1,R3 ;IS REMAINED > THAN HALF DIVISOR?  
BHI .+4 ;NO  
INC R5 ;YES, ADD '1' TO QUOTIENT  
MOV R5,QUOENT ;SAVE QUOTIENT  
GETREG ;RESTORE REGISTER  
RTS PC ;EXIT  
LODIVR: 0  
HIDIVR: 0  
LODIVD: 0  
HIDIVD: 0  
LOW: 0  
QUOENT: 0  
HIGH: 0  
REMAIN: 0
```

3880
3881
3882
3883
3884
3885
3886
3887 016130 012700 016234
3888 016134 010037 016232
3889 016140 005020
3890 016142 022700 016274
3891 016146 001374
3892 016150 005037 016220
3893 016154 005037 016224
3894 016160 005037 016234
3895 016164 005037 016222
3896 016170 005037 016226
3897 016174 005037 016230
3898 016200 005777 163154
3899 016204 052777 000100 163144
3900 016212 012702 016234
3901 016216 000002
3902 016220 000000
3903 016222 000000
3904 016224 000000
3905 016226 000000
3906 016230 000000
3907 016232 016234
3908 016234 000000
3909 016736 016736
3910 016736 000000
3911

:DL11 RECEIVER INITIALIZATION ROUTINE.
:THIS ROUTINE SETS UP A RECE VER BUFFER WHERE DATA IS STORED AS IT COMES
:IN FROM THE DL11 RECEIVER.

XRECRO: MOV #RECBF0,R0
MOV R0,RECVPT
CLR (R0)+ ;CLR 1ST '20' LOCATIONS OF BUFFER
CMP #RECBF0+40,R0
BNE -6
CLR PARITY
CLR RECEOT
CLR RECBF0
CLR RECD3
CLR RECSTX
CLR RECETX
TST @RBUF0 ;CLR RECVR. FLAGS
BIS #100,@RCSRO ;ENABLE THE INTERRUPT
MOV #RECBF0,R2 ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
RTI

PARITY: 0
RECD3: 0
RECEOT: 0
RECSTX: 0
RECETX: 0
RECVPT: RECBF0
RECBF0: 0
RECEND: 0
.=.+500

```
3912
3913
3914
3915
3916
3917
3918
3919 016740 010146
3920 016742 010246
3921 016744 013701 016232
3922 016750 017702 162404
3923 016754 110221
3924 016756 105011
3925 016760 012737 024070 017136
3926 016766 020127 016736
3927 016772 003054
3928 016774 005702
3929 016776 100013
3930 017000 012737 024161 017136
3931 017006 032702 040000
3932 017012 001044
3933 017014 032702 010000
3934 017020 001402
3935 017022 005237 016220
3936 017026 122702 000004
3937 017032 001003
3938 017034 005237 016224
3939 017040 000424
3940 017042 005737 032132
3941 017046 001021
3942 017050 122702 000023
3943 017054 001003
3944 017056 005237 016222
3945 017062 000413
3946 017064 122702 000002
3947 017070 001003
3948 017072 005237 016226
3949 017076 000405
3950 017100 122702 000003
3951 017104 001002
3952 017106 005237 016230
3953 017112 010137 016232
3954 017116 012602
3955 017120 012601
3956 017122 000002
3957 017124 005077 162226
3958 017130 005037 032150
3959 017134 104012
3960 017136 024070
3961 017140 000137 001376

:*****
:SBTTL DL11 RECEIVER SUBROUTINE.
:ROUTINE IS ENTERED ON DL11 RECEIVER INTERRUPTS WHERE THE CHARACTER IS
:READ & SAVED IN A BUFFER.
:*****

RECVER: MOV R1,-(SP) ;SAVE REG'S 'R1&R2' ON STACK
        MOV R2,-(SP)
        MOV RECVPT,R1 ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER
        MOV @RBUF0,R2 ;READ & SAVE CHAR.
        MOVB R2,(R1)+ ;SAVE CHAR. IN BUFFER
        CLRB (R1) ;TERMINATE BUFFER W/ NULL CHAR.
        MOV #MES2,ERRMES ;NO, SET UP 1ST ERROR MESSAGE
        CMP R1,#RECEM ;RECEIVER BUFFER FULL?
        BGT RECERR ;YES PRINT BUFFER FULL MESSAGE
        TST R2 ;WAS RECVR. ERROR DETECTED?
        BPL RECVR1 ;NO
        MOV #MES4,ERRMES ;SETUP 2ND ERROR MESSAGE
        BIT #40000,R2 ;OVERRUN FLAG SET?
        BNE RECERR ;YES, PRINT OVERRUN ERROR MESSAGE
        BIT #10000,R2 ;PARITY BIT SET?
        BEQ .+6 ;NO, OK
        INC PARITY ;YES, SET PARITY ERROR FLAG
RECVR1: CMPB #EOT,R2 ;CHAR. =EOT?
        BNE .+10 ;NO
        INC RECEOT
        BR RECEXT
        TST SIOSWH ;USING SERIAL INPUT OPTION?
        BNE RECEXT ;YES, EXIT
        CMPB #DC3,R2 ;CHAR. =DC3?
        BNE .+10 ;NO
        INC RECD3 ;YES, SET FLAG
        BR RECEXT
        CMPB #STX,R2 ;CHAR. = STX?
        BNE .+10 ;NO
        INC RECSTX ;YES, SET FLAG.
        BR RECEXT
        CMPB #ETX,R2 ;CHAR. = ETX?
        BNE .+6 ;NO
        INC RECETX ;YES, SET FLAG
RECEXT: MOV R1,RECVPT
        MOV (SP)+,R2
        MOV (SP)+,R1
        RTI
RECERR: CLR @RCSRO ;DISABLE FURTHER INTERRUPTS
        CLR SINDSW
ERRMES: MES2
        JMP MONITR ;MODIFIED DEPENDING ON TYPE OF ERROR
;RETURN TO MONITOR ON RECVR. ERRORS
```

```
3962
3963
3964
3965
3966
3967
3968
3969 017144 005737 032132
3970 017150 001463
3971 017152 104006
3972 017154 000002
3973 017156 005237 032154
3974 017162 000456
3975
3976
3977
3978
3979
3980
3981
3982 017164 005737 032132
3983 017170 001453
3984 017172 104007
3985 017174 017200
3986 017176 000403
3987 017200 002
3988 017201 021
3989 017202 075
3990 017203 001
3991 017204 061
3992 017205 000
3993
3994 017206 005237 032154
3995 017212 005237 032146
3996 017216 000440

:*****
:IF THE CONTROL MODULE IS BEING USED THIS ROUTINE PADS THE DATA
:BEING TRANSMITTED SO THAT THE DESTINATION PORTION OF THE
:SERIAL I/O MODULE GETS ADDRESSED.
:*****
XSOURC: TST      SIOSWH      ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?
        BEQ      XLDADD      ;NO, NORMAL LOAD
        LDCHRO   ;YES, SEND 'STX' TO ENTER ADDRESS MODE
        STX
        INC      TERMSW
        BR       XLDADD

:*****
:IF THE CONTROL MODULE IS BEING USED THIS ROUTINE PADS THE DATA
:BEING TRANSMITTED SO THAT THE SOURCE PORTION OF THE SERIAL I/O
:MODULE GETS ADDRESSED.
:*****
XDSTIN: TST      SIOSWH      ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?
        BEQ      XLDADD      ;NO, NORMAL LOAD
        LDPGMO   ;ADD, ADD CODE TO ADDRESS SOURCE
        .+4
        BR       XDSTG1
        .BYTE    STX          ;CLEAR FIFO
        .BYTE    DC1         ;ALERT SOURCE
IADRS9: .BYTE    75          ;MODIFIED BY USER
        .BYTE    SOH         ;SET UP MODE '1'; WAIT
        .BYTE    61
        .BYTE    0

XDSTG1: INC      TERMSW
        INC      DSTSWH
        BR       XLDADD
```



```
3997
3998
3999
4000
4001
4002
4003 017220 104025
4004 017222 017226
4005 017224 000207
4006 017226 021
4007 017227 060
4008 017230 001
4009 017231 060
4010 017232 023
4011 017233 000
4012
4013
4014
4015
4016
4017
4018 017234 005737 032132
4019 017240 001004
4020 017242 122737 000023 017300
4021 017250 001404
4022 017252 112737 000023 017300
4023 017260 000403
4024 017262 112737 000017 017300
4025 017270 104024
4026 017272 017276
4027 017274 000207
4028 017276 022
4029 017277 060
4030 017300 023
4031 017301 000
4032
4033
4034
4035
4036
4037
4038 017302 005237 017664
4039 017306 011637 017666
4040 017312 062716 000002
4041 017316 000404
4042
4043
4044
4045
4046
4047
4048 017320 017637 000000 017666
4049 017326 000771
```

```

;*****
;SUBROUTINE TO ADDRESS ANY SOURCE MODULE
;*****
ADRSRC: SOURCE                ;ADDRESS AS SOURCE
        .+4
        RTS PC
        .BYTE DC1             ;ALERT MODULE
SRCADR: .BYTE 60              ;ADDRESS MODIFIED BY USER
        .BYTE SOH
SOH1:   .BYTE 60              ;ADDRESS MODIFIED BY ME
        .BYTE DC3
        .BYTE 0
        .EVEN

;*****
;SUBROUTINE TO ADDRESS ANY DESTINATION MODULE
;*****
ADR DST: TST SIOSWH           ;USING SERIAL I/O?
        BNE .+12              ;NO
        CMPB #DC3,DSTADR+1    ;YES, USING 'DC3'?
        BEQ .+12              ;YES, LOAD 'SI'
        MOVB #DC3,DSTADR+1    ;NO, LOAD DC3
        BR .+10
        MOVB #SI,DSTADR+1
        DESTIN                ;ADDRESS DESTINATION
        .+4
        RTS PC
DSTADR: .BYTE DC2             ;ALERT MODULE
        .BYTE 60              ;ADDRESS MODIFIED BY USER
        .BYTE DC3
        .BYTE 0
        .EVEN

;*****
;SUBROUTINE TO TRANSMIT A SINGLE CHARACTER VIA THE DL11.
;*****
XLDCHR: INC SNGCHR            ;SET SOFTWARE FLAG
        MOV (SP),TRANPT       ;SET UP ADDRESS OF CHAR. TO BE TRANSMITTED
XLD1:   ADD #2,(SP)           ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT
        BR TRNSMT

;*****
;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP AN ADDRESS FROM WHICH DATA IS TO BE TRANSMITTED VIA
;THE DL11.
;*****
XLDADD: MOV @ (SP),TRANPT     ;SETUP ADDRESS OF DATA TO BE TRANSFERRED
        BR XLD1
```

```
4050  
4051  
4052  
4053  
4054  
4055  
4056  
4057  
4058  
4059  
4060  
4061 017330 104002  
4062 017332 012746 000000  
4063 017336 012746 017344  
4064 017342 000002  
4065 017344 013701 017666  
4066 017350 032777 010000 161774  
4067 017356 001406  
4068 017360 005237 032214  
4069 017364 000001  
4070 017366 005737 032214  
4071 017372 001374  
4072 017374 032777 004000 161750  
4073 017402 001401  
4074 017404 105741  
4075 017406 105711  
4076 017410 001446  
4077 017412 122711 000004  
4078 017416 001443  
4079 017420 122711 000023  
4080 017424 001453  
4081 017426 105711  
4082 017430 001422  
4083 017432 032777 010000 161712  
4084 017440 001103  
4085 017442 105777 161714  
4086 017446 100375  
4087 017450 111177 161710  
4088 017454 005737 017664  
4089 017460 001006  
4090 017462 122711 000004  
4091 017466 001403  
4092 017470 122721 000003  
4093 017474 001325  
4094 017476 005037 017664  
4095 017502 032777 001000 161642  
4096 017510 001004  
4097 017512 005737 032144  
4098 017516 001001  
4099 017520 104004  
4100 017522 104003  
4101 017524 000002
```

```
*****  
:SBTTL DL11 TRANSMITTER ROUTINE  
:THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WITH THE ADDRESS OF THE CHARACTER OR CHARACTERS  
:TO BE TRANSMITTED IN ADDRESS 'TRANPT'. CHARACTERS ARE TRANSMITTED UNTIL  
:EITHER AND 'EOT', 'EXT' OR A NULL CHARACTER IS TRANSMITTED. IF 'SW11'  
:IS SET, THE SAME CHARACTER IS TRANSMITTED EVERY TIME. IF 'SW12' IS SET,  
:THE PROGRAM WAITS FOR A 'CR' TO BE TYPED BEFORE THE CHARACTER IS TRANS-  
:MITTED. AS IT IS TRANSMITTED, IT IS ALSO PRINTED.  
*****  
TRNSMT: SAVREG  
MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS  
MOV #1$, -(SP)  
RTI  
1$: MOV TRANPT,R1 ;SET UP TRANSMITTER BUFFER POINTER.  
TRAN0: BIT #SW12,@SWR ;SINGLE STEP TRANSFER?  
BEQ TRAN1 ;NO,  
INC CHRCNT ;YES, SET TTY SOFTWARE FLAG  
JAIT ;WAIT FOR 'CR'  
TST CHRCNT ;WAS THE INTERRUPT FROM TTY?  
BNE .-6 ;NO, WAIT AGAIN  
TRAN1: BIT #SW11,@SWR ;TRANSMIT SAME CHAR.?  
BEQ .+4 ;NO  
TSTB -(R1) ;YES, BACK UP POINTER  
TSTB (R1) ;DONE?  
BEQ TRAN4 ;YES, FXIT  
CMPB #EOT,(R1)  
BEQ TRAN4  
CMPB #DC3,(R1)  
BEQ TRAN5  
TRAN3: TSTB (R1) ;TERMINATOR CHAR.?  
BEQ TRNEXT ;YES, EXIT  
BIT #SW12,@SWR ;TRANSMITTING SINGLE STEP?  
BNE TRAN6 ;YES, PRINT CHAR. TO BE TRANSMITTED  
TRAN7: TSTB @XCSR0 ;WAIT FOR READY  
BPL .-4  
MOVB (R1),@XBUFO ;TRANSMIT CHAR.  
TST SNGCHR ;SINGLE CHAR. TRANSFER?  
BNE TRNEXT ;YES, EXIT  
TRAN2: CMPB #EOT,(R1) ;TRANSMITTED LAST CHAR.?  
BEQ TRNEXT ;YES, EXIT  
CMPB #ETX,(R1)+  
BNE TRAN0 ;NO, TRANSMIT NEXT CHAR.  
TRNEXT: CLR SNGCHR  
BIT #SW09,@SWR ;IS DATA 'SW9' SET?  
BNE .+12 ;YES, INHIBIT DELAY  
TST DLYSWH ;ISSUE DELAY?  
BNE .+4 ;NO, SKIP IT  
DELAY ;DELAY BEFORE EXITING  
GETREG ;RESTORE REG.'S  
RTI ;EXIT
```

```
4102 017526 005737 032154      TRAN4:  TST      TERMSW      ;ADDRESS SERIAL I/O?
4103 017532 001735              BEQ      TRAN3          ;NO
4104 017534 005037 032154      CLR      TERMSW
4105 017540 104007              TRAN4A: LDPGMO      ;YES, ADD CODE TO ADDRESS SOURCE
4106 017542 017546              .+4
4107 017544 000754              BR      TRNEXT
4108 017546          021          .BYTE   DC1          ;ALERT SOURCE
4109 017547          075          .BYTE   75          ;MODIFIED BY USER
4110 017550          001          .BYTE   SOH
4111 017551          061          .BYTE   61
4112 017552          023          .BYTE   DC3          ;ENABLE IT
4113 017553          003          .BYTE   ETX
4114
4115 017554 005737 032154      TRAN5:  TST      TERMSW      ;SOURCE INPUT SW. SET:
4116 017560 001722              BEQ      TRAN3          ;NO, NORMAL TRANSMIT
4117 017562 005037 032154      CLR      TERMSW      ;YES, ADDRESS DESTINATION
4118 017566 005737 032146      TST      DSTSWH      ;CURRENTLY ADDR. A DST. MODULE?
4119 017572 001413              BEQ      TRAN5C       ;NO, SEND 'DC2' TO ALERT DST.
4120 017574 005737 032136      TST      REPTSW      ;YES, USING REMOTE DST.?
4121 017600 001404              BEQ      TRAN5B       ;NO
4122 017602 012737 017644 017636 TRAN5A:  MOV      #TRAN5G,TRAN5E ;YES, DON'T ENABLE MY DST.
4123 017610 000407              BR      TRAN5D
4124 017612 012737 017643 017636 TRAN5B:  MOV      #IADRS8,TRAN5E ;YES, SEND ONLY THE ADDR.
4125 017620 000403              BR      TRAN5D
4126 017622 012737 017642 017636 TRAN5C:  MOV      #TRAN5F,TRAN5E ;SEND 'DC2'
4127 017630 005037 032146      TRAN5D:  CLR      DSTSWH
4128 017634 104007              LDPGMO
4129 017636 017642              TRAN5E:  .+4
4130 017640 000402              BR      .+6
4131 017642          022          TRAN5F:  .BYTE   DC2          ;ALERT DEST.
4132 017643          075          IADRS8:  .BYTE   75          ;MODIFIED BY USER
4133 017644          023          TRAN5G:  .BYTE   DC3
4134 017645          000          .BYTE   0
4135 017646 000734              BR      TRAN4A
4136
4137 017650 104002              TRAN6:  SAVREG
4138 017652 111101              MOV      (R1),R1
4139 017654 004737 015434      JSR      PC,PDMSET
4140 017660 104003              GETREG
4141 017662 000667              BR      TRAN7
4142 017664 000000          SNGCHR:  0
4143 017666 017670          TRANPT:  TRNBFO
4144 017670 000000          TRNBFO:  0
4145          020372          .+500
4146 020372 000000          TRNEND:  0
```

```
4147 ;*****
4148 ;ROUTINE TO REQUEST & GAVE MODULE ADDRESS TO BE USED FOR TESTING
4149 ;*****
4150
4151 XADRES: PRINT
4152 MES30 ;TEXT 'MODULE ADDR.?'
4153 ASEMBL ;WAIT & DECODE INPUT
4154 BISB #60,R0 ;CONVERT TO ASCII
4155 TST SIOSWH ;SERIAL INPUT?
4156 BEQ .+10 ;NO, ALLOW ANY ADDRESS
4157 CMPB IADRS0,R0 ;YES, CHECK AGAINST SERIAL I/O
4158 BEQ XADRES ;SAME, REQUEST IT AGAIN
4159 MOVB R0,MODADR
4160 MOVB R0,SRCADR ;SET UP SOURCE ADDR.
4161 MOVB R0,DSTADR ;SET UP PARAMETERS ADDR.
4162 RTI ;YES, EXIT
4163
4164 ;*****
4165 ;SUBROUTINE ENTERED ON AN ILLEGAL TRAP. THE ROUTINE REPORTS WHERE IT
4166 ;TRAPPED 'FROM' AND WHERE IT TRAP 'TO'.
4167 ;*****
4168
4169 ERTRAP: MOV (SP),TOPC ;SAVE LOCATION WHERE IT TRAPPED 'TO'
4170 POP2SP
4171 MOV (SP),FROMPC ;SAVE WHERE IT TRAPPED FROM.
4172 PRINT
4173 MESS ;TEXT 'ILLEGAL TRAP TO'
4174 SUB #4,TOPC
4175 PRTOCT
4176 TOPC ;TYPE 'PC' TRAPPED TO
4177 PRINT
4178 MESS ;TEXT 'FROM'
4179 SUB #2,FROMPC
4180 PRTOCT
4181 FROMPC ;TYPE WHERE IT TRAPPED FROM
4182 JMP MONITR ;RETURN TO MONITOR
4183
4184 ;*****
4185 ;SUBROUTINE TO REQUEST A/D CHANNEL FROM TELETYPE
4186 ;*****
4187
4188 XCHANNEL:PRINT
4189 MES17 ;TEXT 'CH.?'
4190 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR INPUT
4191 CMPB #64,INBUF ;LEGAL CH.
4192 BLE XCHANNEL ;NO, REQUEST NEW CH.
4193 MOVB INBUF,SOH ;YES, SETUP CH.
4194 RTI ;EXIT
```

```
4195
4196
4197
4198
4199
4200
4201
4202
4203 020540 042777 000100 160610 XERMES: BIC #100,@RCSR0 ;CLEAR RECVR. INTERRUPT ENABLES.
4204 020546 011637 032200 MOV (SP),KSTOR3 ;SAVE 'PC'
4205 020552 017637 000000 020616 MOV @ (SP),MESADR ;SAVE MESSAGE ADDRESS
4206 020560 062716 000002 ADD #2,(SP) ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT
4207 020564 032777 020000 160560 BIT #SW13,@SWR ;PRINT ERROR MESSAGE?
4208 020572 001012 BNE ERREXT ;NO, EXIT
4209 020574 104014 PRTCT ERREXT ;YES
4210 020576 032206 TSTNUM ;PRINT FAILING TEST NO.
4211 020600 104016 SPACE
4212 020602 162737 000002 032200 SUB #2,KSTOR3
4213 020610 104014 PRTCT
4214 020612 032200 KSTOR3 ;PRINT 'MA' WHERE ERROR OCCURRED
4215 020614 104012 PRINT
4216 020616 000000 MESADR: 0 ;PRINT ERROR MESSAGE
4217
4218 020620 005777 160526 ERREXT: TST @SWR ;HALT ON ERROR
4219 020624 100403 BMI .+10 ;NO
4220 020626 004737 021626 JSR PC,TTYENB
4221 020632 000001 WAIT ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE
4222 020634 000002 RTI
4223
4224
4225
4226
4227
4228 020636 104017 XSCOPE: TSTTKS ;CHECK FOR KEYBOARD FLAG
4229 020640 104005 RECVRO ;ENABLE DL11 RECEIVER
4230 020642 032777 040000 160502 BIT #40000,@SWR ;TEST SW-14 FOR SCOPE
4231 020650 001012 BNE SCOPEB ;YES, SCOPE
4232 020652 032777 004000 160472 BIT #4000,@SWR ;NO-TEST SW-11 FOR ITERATION
4233 020660 001015 BNE SCOPEG ;INHIBIT ITERATION
4234 020662 023737 020772 020770 CMP SCOPEF,ICOUNT ;COMPARE CURRENT COUNT TO MAX NUMBER
4235 020670 100011 BPL SCOPEG ;EXIT-DONE
4236 020672 005237 020772 INC SCOPEF ;INCREMENT COUNT
4237 020676 022606 SCOPEB: CMP (6)+,SP ;REPOSITION STACK
4238 020700 012646 MOV (6)+, -(SP) ;RESTORE PREVIOUS PROCESSOR STATUS
4239 020702 012746 020710 MOV #1$, -(SP)
4240 020706 000002 RTI
4241 020710 000177 000060 1$: JMP @RETURN ;REPEAT TEST
4242 020714 005037 020772 SCOPEG: CLR SCOPEF ;CLEAR COUNT
4243 020720 011601 MOV @SP,R1 ;SAVE TEST NO.
4244 020722 011137 032206 MOV (R1),TSTNUM
4245 020726 062716 000002 ADD #2,(SP)
4246 020732 017701 160414 MOV @SWR,R1 ;READ SW'S
4247 020736 042701 177700 BIC #177700,R1 ;CLR UNWANTED BITS
4248 020742 020137 032206 CMP R1,TSTNUM ;HALT ON THIS TEST
4249 020746 001005 BNE .+14 ;NO
4250 020750 104012 PRINT ;YES
```

```
4251 020752 024437          MES13          ;TEXT 'BREAK AT SCOPE X'  
4252 020754 104014          PRTOCT  
4253 020756 032206          TSTNUM  
4254 020760 104013          TTYIN  
4255 020762 011637 020774  MOV @SP,RETURN ;WAIT FOR 'CR' TO CONTINUE  
4256 020766 000002          RTI          ;SAVE SCOPE RETURN POINTER  
4257 020770 000000          ICOUNT: 0 ;RETURN INLINE-NEXT TEST  
4258 020772 000000          SCOPEF: 0 ;ITERATION COUNT  
4259 020774 000000          RETURN: 0 ;COUNT LOCATION FOR ITERATION LOOP
```

```
4260  
4261  
4262  
4263  
4264  
4265  
4266  
4267  
4268  
:*****  
:RANDOM NUMBER SUBROUTINE  
:THIS ROUTINE CREATES A RANDOM NUMBER, MASKS IT TO EIGHT BITS AND SAVES  
:IT IN THE TRANSMITTER BUFFER AREA.  
:*****
```

```
4269 020776 012701 017670  XRANGN: MOV #TRNBFO,R1  
4270 021002 063737 021136 021134 ADD RANB,RANA  
4271 021010 063737 021140 021134 ADD RANC,RANA  
4272 021016 006137 021134 RCL RANA  
4273 021022 063737 021134 021136 ADD RANA,RANB  
4274 021030 063737 021140 021136 ADD RANC,RANB  
4275 021036 006137 021136 ROL RANB  
4276 021042 063737 021134 021140 ADD RANA,RANC  
4277 021050 063737 021136 021140 ADD RANB,RANC  
4278 021056 006137 021140 ROL RANC  
4279 021062 013711 021140 MOV RANC,(R1) ;SAVE NUMBER  
4280 021066 042711 100200 BIC #100200,(R1) ;STRIPE NO. TO 7 BIT ASCII  
4281 021072 032711 060000 BIT #60000,(R1) ;IS BIT 5 OR 6 HIGH BYTE SET  
4282 021076 001002 BNE .+6 ;YES, LEAVE AS IS  
4283 021100 052711 040000 BIS #40000,(R1) ;NO, FORCE BIT 6.  
4284 021104 032711 000140 BIT #140,(R1) ;IS BIT 5 OR 6 OF LOW BYT SET  
4285 021110 001002 BNE .+6 ;YES, LEAVE AS IS  
4286 021112 052711 000040 BIS #40,(R1) ;NO, FORCE BIT '5'  
4287 021116 005721 TST (R1)+  
4288 021120 022701 020372 CMP #TRNEND,R1 ;DONE  
4289 021124 001326 BNE XRANGN+4  
4290 021126 005037 020372 CLR TRNEND ;TERMINATE BUFFER.  
4291 021132 000002 RTI  
4292 021134 072701 RANA: 072701  
4293 021136 126543 RANB: 126543  
4294 021140 101234 RANC: 101234  
4295
```

```
4296  
4297  
4298  
4299  
4300  
4301 021142 104012  
4302 021144 024257  
4303 021146 104015  
4304 021150 005700  
4305 021152 001006  
4306 021154 005737 032174  
4307 021160 001016  
4308 021162 104012  
4309 021164 031702  
4310 021166 000766  
4311 021170 010037 032174  
4312 021174 062737 000002 032174  
4313 021202 017737 010766 032206  
4314 021210 062737 000002 032174  
4315 021216 005037 020772  
4316 021222 012737 021216 020774  
4317 021230 000177 010740  
4318  
4319  
4320  
4321  
4322  
4323  
4324  
4325  
4326 021234 104002  
4327 021236 112701 000240  
4328 021242 104010  
4329 021244 005337 021262  
4330 021250 003372  
4331 021252 005037 021262  
4332 021256 104003  
4333 021260 000002  
4334 021262 000000  
4335  
4336  
4337  
4338  
4339  
4340 021264 105777 160052  
4341 021270 100001  
4342 021272 104013  
4343 021274 000002
```

```
*****  
:ROUTINE TO LOOP THRU A SINGLE LOGIC SUBTEST. ENTERED FROM THE 'MONITOR'  
:VIA SELECTING TEST '?'.  
*****  
SUBX: PRINT  
MES8 ;TEXT 'TEST ADDR.?'  
ASEMBL ;YES, GET ADDR. FROM TTY.  
TST R0 ;WAS AN ADDRESS ENTERED?  
BNE SUBX1 ;YES, LOAD IT  
TST KSTOR1 ;NO, WAS ONE PREVIOUSLY SET UP?  
BNE XLOOP ;YES, RUN OLD ADDRESS  
PRINT ;NO, ILLEGAL ENTRY  
QMARK  
BR SUBX+2 ;ASK FOR NEW ADDRESS  
SUBX1: MOV R0,KSTOR1 ;SAVE ADDRESS  
ADD #2,KSTOR1 ;ADD '2' TO POINT TO INSTRUCTION AFTER SCOPE  
MOV @KSTOR1,TSTNUM ;LOAD TEST NO.  
ADD #2,KSTOR1  
XLOOP: CLR SCOPEF ;KEEP COUNT AT ZERO  
MOV #XLOOP,RETURN ;LOAD SCOPE LOOP RETURN POINTER  
JMP @KSTOR1 ;JUMP TO TEST  
*****  
:SUBROUTINE TO ISSUE N SPACES  
:N IS ONE PLUS VALUE CONTAINED IN SPACEX  
:SPACEX IS CLEARED WITHIN THE SUBROUTINE, SO THAT A CALL ON  
:SPACE WITHOUT LOADING SPACEX ISSUES ONLY ONE SPACE  
*****  
XSPACE: SAVREG ;SAVE REG'S  
MOVB #240,R1  
TYPEIT ;OUTPUT A SPACE  
DEC SPACEX ;DECREMENT COUNT  
BGT XSPACE+2 ;LOOP IF NOT DONE  
CLR SPACEX ;RESET COUNT TO ZERO  
GETREG ;RESTORE REG'S  
RTI ;RETURN  
SPACEX: 0  
*****  
:SUBROUTINE TO TEST FOR THE KEYBOARD FLAG BEING SET  
*****  
TKSFLG: TSTB @TKS ;FLAG SET?  
BPL .+4 ;NO, EXIT  
TTYIN ;YES, INQUIRE  
RTI
```

```
4344
4345
4346      ;*****
4347      ;SUBROUTINE TO SETUP PARAMETERS FOR THE MODULE PROGRAM TESTS.
4348      ;*****
4349 021276 011637 020774      XSETUP: MOV      (SP),RETURN      ;SET UP THE 'SCOPE' RETURN ADDRESS.
4350 021302 011637 032124      MOV      (SP),RVECTR
4351 021306 162737 000002 032124      SUB      #2,RVECTR      ;SET UP THE RESTART ADDRESS
4352 021314 013737 032124 032224      MOV      RVECTR,RESTRT ;AND THE 'C' POINTER
4353 021322 005037 020770      CLR      ICOUNT
4354 021326 012737 000001 032206      MOV      #1,TSTNUM      ;SET UP TEST '1'
4355 021334 104005      RECVRO      ;ENABLE DL11 RECEIVER
4356 021336 000002      RTI
4357
4358      ;*****
4359      ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT CHARACTER IN 'R1'
4360      ;*****
4361
4362 021340 004737 021626      XTYPIT: JSR      PC,TTYENB      ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
4363 021344 105777 157776      TSTB     @TPS      ;PRINTER READY
4364 021350 100375      BPL      .-4      ;NO
4365 021352 005737 032136      TST      REPTSW      ;REMOTE DST.?
4366 021356 001404      BEQ      XTYPE2      ;NO
4367 021360 110137 021366      MOVB     R1,XTYPE1      ;YES, SET UP TO TRANSMIT CHAR.
4368 021364 104006      LDCHRO
4369 021366 000004      XTYPE1: EOT
4370 021370 110177 157754      XTYPE2: MOVB     R1,@TPB      ;PRINT CHAR.
4371 021374 000002      RTI
4372
4373      ;*****
4374      ;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT THE CONTROL CHARACTER IN 'R1'.
4375      ;*****
4376
4377 021376 122701 000012      XPRCNT: CMPB     #12,R1      ;CHAR - LF?
4378 021402 001413      BEQ      XPRCT1      ;YES
4379 021404 122701 000015      CMPB     #15,R1      ;CHAR. = 'CR'?
4380 021410 001410      BEQ      XPRCT1
4381 021412 013746 032122      MOV      PRTSWH,-(SP) ;SAVE SW. STATUS
4382 021416 104012      PRINT
4383 021420 032030      UPAROW
4384 021422 012637 032122      MOV      (SP)+,PRTSWH
4385 021426 052701 000100      BIS      #100,R1      ;MAKE CHAR. PRINTABLE
4386 021432 104010      XPRCT1: TYPEIT
4387 021434 042701 000100      BIC      #100,R1      ;RESTORE ORGINAL VALUE
4388 021440 000002      RTI
```



```
4389
4390
4391
4392
4393
4394 021442 110005 REMOTE: MOV R0,R5 ;TEMPORARILY SAVE MODULE ADDRESS
4395 021444 005037 032140 CLR KSTORO ;CLR SOFTWARE SW.
4396 021450 104012 PRINT
4397 021452 027256 MES67 ;TEXT 'REMOTE DEST.?'
4398 021454 104013 TTYIN ;WAIT FOR INPUT
4399 021456 122737 000131 015330 CMPB #'Y,INBUF ;WAS YES TYPED?
4400 021464 001003 BNE .+10 ;NO
4401 021466 104026 ADDRESS ;YES, REQUEST IT'S ADDRESS
4402 021470 010037 032140 MOV R0,KSTORO ;SAVE IT, THIS ALSO SETS SOFTWARE SW.
4403 021474 110537 017227 MOV R5,SRCADR ;SET UP A/D SOURCE ADDR.
4404 021500 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4405
4406 021502 013737 032140 032136 SETRMT: MOV KSTORO,REPTSW ;SET UP THE REMOTE DESTINATION SW.
4407 021510 005737 032136 TST REPTSW ;USING REMOTE DEST.?
4408 021514 001402 BEQ .+6 ;NO, EXIT
4409 021516 004737 017234 JSR PC,ADDRST ;YES, ADDRESS IT
4410 021522 000207 RTS PC
4411
4412
4413 021524 005737 032136 CLRMOT: TST REPTSW ;OUTPUTTING TO THE DEMOTE DST.?
4414 021530 001402 BEQ .+6 ;NO, EXIT
4415 021532 104006 LDCHRO ;YES, SEND 'EOT' TO CLR MODULE
4416 021534 000004 EOT
4417 021536 005037 032136 CLR REPTSW
4418 021542 000207 RTS PC ;RETURN
4419
4420 021544 012737 000001 032144 XNODLY: MOV #1,DLYSWH ;SET THE TRANS. DELAY INHIBIT SW.
4421 021552 000002 RTI
4422
4423
4424
4425
4426 021554 012737 000002 021262 XNULL: MOV #2,SPACEX
4427 021562 000410 BR XNULL2
4428 021564 012746 000000 XNULL1: MOV #0, -(SP) ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
4429 021570 012746 021576 MOV #1$, -(SP)
4430 021574 000002 RTI
4431 021576 012737 000011 021262 1$: MOV #11,SPACEX
4432 021604 105777 157536 XNULL2: TSTB @TPS
4433 021610 100375 BPL .-4
4434 021612 005077 157532 CLR @TPB ;TRANSMIT A NULL CHAR.
4435 021616 005337 021262 DEC SPACEX
4436 021622 001370 BNE XNULL2
4437 021624 000002 RTI
```

```
4438
4439
4440      :*****
4441      :SUBROUTINE ENABLE KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS.
4442      :*****
4443 021626 012777 000100 157506 TTYENB: MOV    #100,@TKS    ;YES, ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS
4444 021634 012746 000000          MOV    #0, -(SP)    ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
4445 021640 012746 021646          MOV    #1$, -(SP)
4446 021644 000002          RTI
4447 021646 000207          1$:   RTS    PC
4448
4449      :*****
4450      :MESSAGE PRINT ROUTINE, ENTERED VIA EMT DISPATCH HANDLER.
4451      :ROUTINE PICKS UP CONTENTS OF THE 'PC' AND USES THIS AS
4452      :THE ADDRESS OF MESSAGE TO BE TYPED.
4453      : IS NEXT MESSAGE SWITCH
4454      :% IS CRLF SWITCH
4455      :@ IS END OF MESSAGE SWITCH
4456      :*****
4457
4458 021650 104002          XPRINT: SAVREG          ;SAVE REGISTERS ON STACK
4459 021652 005037 032152          CLR    OPRTSW
4460 021656 005237 032122          INC    PRTSWH
4461 021662 004737 021626          JSR    PC,TTYENB      ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS
4462 021666 017602 000000          TYP3: MOV    @ (SP),R2  ;GET THE MESSAGE ADDRESS FROM STACK
4463 021672 062716 000002          ADD    #2,(SP)       ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT
4464 021676 112201          TYP3: MOVB   (R2)+,R1  ;GET CHAR.
4465 021700 005701          TST    R1             ;=NULL CHAR.?
4466 021702 001414          BEQ    PRTEXT        ;YES, EXIT
4467 021704 122701 000004          CMPB   #4,R1        ;TEST FOR 'EOT'
4468 021710 001003          BNE    .+10         ;NOT EOT
4469 021712 104012          PRINT          ;YES, PRINT 'EOT'
4470 021714 032106          MESEOT
4471 021716 000406          BR     PRTEXT        ;EXIT
4472 021720 122701 000137          CMPB   #137,R1      ;TEST FOR ' '
4473 021724 001760          BEQ    TYP3          ;YES PICK UP NEXT MESSAGE ADDRESS.
4474 021726 122701 000100          CMPB   #100,R1     ;TEST FOR '@'
4475 021732 001006          BNE    TYP1          ;BRANCH IF NO EQUAL
4476 021734 005037 032122          PRTEXT: CLR    PRTSWH
4477 021740 005037 032152          CLR    OPRTSW
4478 021744 104003          GETREG          ;RESTORE REGISTERS FROM STACK.
4479 021746 000002          RTI             ;OTHERWISE EXIT
4480 021750 005737 032152          TYP1: TST    OPRTSW  ;INHIBIT TYPEOUT?
4481 021754 001350          BNE    TYP2          ;YES, SCAN DATA
4482 021756 122701 000045          CMPB   #45,R1     ;TEST FOR '%'
4483 021762 001402          BEQ    TYPECL       ;IF - TYPE 'CR-LF'
4484 021764 104010          TYP2: TYPEIT      ;OUTPUT CHAR.
4485 021766 000743          BR     TYP2
4486 021770 012701 000015          TYPECL: MOV    #15,R1 ;TYPE 'CR'
4487 021774 104010          TYPEIT
4488 021776 104010          TYPEIT
4489 022000 012701 000012          MOV    #12,R1
4490 022004 104010          TYPEIT          ;INCREMENT BUFFER
4491 022006 000733          BR     TYP2
```

```
4492 :*****  
4493 :SUBROUTINE TO TYPEOUT A '6' DIGIT OCTAL NO. THE 'PC' CONTAINS  
4494 :THE ADDRESS OF 'WORD' TO BE TYPED  
4495 :*****  
4496  
4497 022010 004737 021626 XOCTPR: JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS  
4498 022014 104002 SAVREG ;SAVE REGISTERS ON STACK  
4499 022016 017601 000000 MOV @ (SP),R1 ;THE ADDRESS OF WORD TO BE TYPED  
4500 022022 062716 000002 ADD #2,(SP) ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT  
4501 022026 012703 000006 MOV #6,R3  
4502 022032 012737 000376 022114 MOV #376,MASK ;MASK FOR FIRST BIT  
4503 022040 000401 BR .+4  
4504 022042 006111 MOVEIT: ROL (R1)  
4505 022044 006111 ROL (R1)  
4506 022046 006111 ROL (R1)  
4507 022050 111102 MOVB (R1),R2  
4508 022052 143702 022114 BICB MASK,R2  
4509 022056 052702 000260 BIS #260,R2  
4510 022062 132777 000200 157256 BITB #200,@TPS  
4511 022070 100374 BPL .-6  
4512 022072 110277 157252 MOVB R2,@TPB ;PRINT CHAR.  
4513 022076 012737 000370 022114 MOV #370,MASK ;MASK FOR NEXT '5' DIGITS  
4514 022104 005303 DEC R3  
4515 022106 001355 BNE MOVEIT  
4516 022110 104003 GETREG ;RESTORE REGISTERS FROM STACK.  
4517 022112 000002 RTI  
4518 022114 000376 MASK: 376  
4519  
4520 :*****  
4521 :SUBROUTINE TO SET UP AN APPROXIMATE '1' SECOND DELAY.  
4522 :*****  
4523  
4524 022116 012737 161000 032212 XDELAY: MOV #161000,TEMP2 ;SET UP SHORT DELAY  
4525 022124 000402 BR .+6  
4526 022126 005037 032212 XDLAYL: CLR TEMP2 ;SET UP LONG DELAY  
4527 022132 004737 021626 JSR PC,TTYENB ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS  
4528 022136 012737 177777 032210 MOV #-1,TEMP1  
4529 022144 005237 032212 XDLAY3: INC TEMP2  
4530 022150 001375 BNE XDLAY3  
4531 022152 005237 032210 INC TEMP1  
4532 022156 001372 BNE XDLAY3  
4533 022160 000002 XDLAY2: RTI  
4534
```

4535
4536
4537
4538
4539
4540
4541
4542
4543
4544
4545
4546
4547
4548
4549
4550
4551
4552
4553
4554
4555
4556
4557
4558
4559
4560
4561
4562
4563
4564
4565
4566
4567
4568
4569
4570
4571
4572
4573
4574
4575
4576
4577
4578

022162 104012
022164 032032
022166 005712
022170 001003
022172 104012
022174 024275
022176 000411
022200 004737 021626
022204 005037 032142
022210 112201
022212 004737 015434
022216 105712
022220 001373
022222 000207

022224 012702 016234
022230 000402

022232 012702 017670
022236 004737 022162
022242 000137 001376

022246 104002
022250 012702 016234
022254 004737 022166
022260 104003
022262 000002

```
*****  
;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT THE DATA IN THE DL11 RECEIVER & TRANSMITTER BUFFER.  
*****  
PRTBF1: PRINT  
        CRLF  
PRTBF2: TST      (R2)          ;BUFFER EMPTY?  
        BNE      .+10         ;NO, PRINT IT  
        PRINT     ;YES  
        MES9     ;TEXT 'BUFFER EMPTY'  
        BR       PRT1B        ;EXIT  
        JSR      PC,TTYENB     ;ENABLE INTR.'S.  
        CLR      FORMAT1      ;'CR/LF' FORMAT SW.  
PRT1A:  MOV      (R2)+,R1      ;GET CHARACTER  
        JSR      PC,PDMSET     ;PRINT CHAR.  
        TST      (R2)         ;DONE?  
        BNE      PRT1A  
PRT1B:  RTS       PC           ;RETURN  
  
*****  
;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT THE CONTENTS OF THE DL11 RECVR. BUFFER.  
*****  
RECBUF: MOV      #RECBF0,R2    ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER  
        BR       TRNBUF+4  
  
*****  
;SUBROUTINE TO PRINT THE CONTENTS OF THE DL11 TRANSMITTER BUFFER  
*****  
TRNBUF: MOV      #TRNBF0,R2    ;SET UP BUFFER POINTER  
        JSR      PC,PRTBF1  
        JMP      MONITR        ;RETURN TO MONITOR  
  
*****  
;SUBROUTINE, ENTERED AS A SUBROUTINE, TO PRINT CONTENTS OF THE DL11  
;RECEIVER BUFFER.  
*****  
XPRTRB: SAVREG          ;SAVE REG'S  
        MOV      #RECBF0,R2    ;SETUP BUFFER POINTER  
        JSR      PC,PRTBF2  
        GETREG          ;RESTORE REG.'S  
        RTI
```

4579
4580
4581
4582
4583
4584
4585
4586 022264 104035
4587 022266 104012
4588 022270 031700
4589 022272 104036
4590 022274 005237 032150
4591 022300 104005
4592 022302 012702 017670
4593 022306 004737 021626
4594 022312 000001
4595 022314 000776
4596 022316 113701 015330
4597 022322 122701 000005
4598 022326 001003
4599 022330 104000
4600 022332 000137 001376
4601 022336 110112
4602 022340 112237 022354
4603 022344 105012
4604 022346 004737 015434
4605 022352 104006
4606 022354 000000
4607 022356 000755

```
.SBTTL SEND ROUTINE
:*****
:THIS ROUTINE ACCEPTS CHARACTERS FROM THE TELETYPE AND TRANSMITS THEM
:TO THE DL11. THIS ROUTINE USES '^E' TO ESCAPE BACK TO THE MONITOR.
:CONTROL C (^C) IS ECHOED AND SENT AS AN 'EXT':
:*****

SEND:  SETUP                ;SETUP RESTART ADDRESS
      PRINT
      ASTRIC
      NODLAY                ;INHIBIT TRANSMITTER DELAY
      INC SENDSW           ;SET SOFTWARE SW.
      RECVRO                ;ENABLE DL 0'S RECVR
      MOV #TRNBFO,R2       ;SET UP BUFFER TO SAVE CHAR.S
      JSR PC,TTYENB        ;ENABLE TTY INTERRUPTS
SEND1: WAIT                ;WAIT FOR KEYBOARD & RECEIVER INTERRUPTS
      BR .-2               ;KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS RETURN .+2
      MOV INBUF,R1         ;GET CHAR.
      CMPB #5,R1          ;CHAR. = '^E' ?
      BNE .+10            ;NO
      PRCNTR                ;YES, TYPE IT
      JMP MONITR           ;EXIT
      MOV R1,(R2)          ;SAVE CHAR.
      MOV (R2)+,SEND2
      CLRB (R2)            ;LOAD '0' TO TERMINATE BUFFER
      JSR PC,PDMSET        ;PRINT CHAR.
      LDCHRO                ;TRANSMIT CHAR.
SEND2: 0
      BR SEND1
```

4608
4609
4610
4611
4612
4613
4614
4615
4616
4617 022360 104012
4618 022362 031700
4619 022364 104036
4620 022366 012746 000000
4621 022372 012746 022400
4622 022376 000002
4623 022400 104005
4624 022402 104007
4625 022404 017670
4626 022406 005737 032132
4627 022412 001375
4628 022414 017701 156732
4629 022420 005101
4630 022422 005201
4631 022424 001757
4632 022426 000775

```
.SBTTL RUN ROUTINE
:*****
:THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO LOAD AND RUN TRANSMIT THE USERS SEND
:IN PROGRAM. DATA SW.'S '0-15' CAN BE USED TO SET UP
:A LOOP DELAY. IF THIS SERIAL I/O OPTION INPUT IS BEING USED,
:THE USERS PROGRAM ISN'T LOOPED, IT IS JUST LOADED AND RUN.
:*****

RUN:  PRINT
      ASTRIC
      NODLAY                ;INHIBIT TRANS. DELAY
      MOV #0, -(SP)        ;ENABLE INTERRUPTS
      MOV #1$, -(SP)
      RTI
1$:   RECVRO                ;ENABLE DL RECVR
      LDPGMO                ;LOAD THE USERS PROGRAM FROM
      TRNBFO                ;THE TRANSMITTER BUFFER
      TST SIOSWH           ;SERIAL I/O INPUT?
      BNE .-4             ;YES, STAY HERE
      MOV @SWR,R1         ;LOAD THE SW.'S TO SET DELAY
      COM R1
      INC R1
      BEQ RUN+4
      BR .-4
```

```
4633
4634
4635
4636
4637
4638
4639
4640 022430 104002
4641 022432 012704 015330
4642 022436 012703 022564
4643 022442 005037 022566
4644 022446 005005
4645 022450 005001
4646 022452 005002
4647 022454 005737 032214
4648 022460 003426
4649 022462 005337 032214
4650 022466 122714 000054
4651 022472 001421
4652 022474 121427 000060
4653 022500 002425
4654 022502 121427 000071
4655 022506 003022
4656 022510 142714 000360
4657 022514 112405
4658 022516 010102
4659 022520 006301
4660 022522 006301
4661 022524 006301
4662 022526 060201
4663 022530 060201
4664 022532 060501
4665 022534 000747
4666 022536 105724
4667 022540 010123
4668 022542 005737 032214
4669 022546 001337
4670 022550 104003
4671 022552 000002
4672 022554 104012
4673 022556 027274
4674 022560 000137 001376
4675 022564 000000
4676 022566 000000
4677 022570 000000
4678 022572 000000

.SBTTL SUBROUTINES
:*****
:SUBROUTINE WILL CONVERT 'N' BCD WORDS (SEPARATED VIA COMMA'S)
:WHICH WERE STORED IN A TABLE VIA 'TTYIN' TO OCTAL AND STORE THEM.
:*****

XBCDBIN: SAVREG          ;SAVE REG.'S
                     MOV  #INBUF,R4      ;SETUP ASCII STORAGE TABLE
                     MOV  #BCDTAB,R3     ;TABLE FOR STORAGE OF CONVERTED WORDS
                     CLR  BCDTAB+2

BCDBN1: CLR            R5
          CLR          R1                ;REG. TO STORE RUNNING TOTAL
          CLR          R2                ;TEMP. STORAGE FOR 'R1'

BCDBN2: TST           CHR CNT           ;END OF DATA?
          BLE          BCDEND           ;YES, EXIT
          DEC          CHR CNT           ;DECREMENT CHARACTER COUNTER
          CMPB        #54,(R4)         ;IS CHARACTER = TO ','?
          BEQ          BCDEND           ;YES, DECODE NEW WORD
          CMPB        (R4),#60
          BLT          BCDERR           ;TEST FOR LEGAL NO.
          CMPB        (R4),#71
          BGT          BCDERR
          BICB        #360,(R4)        ;STRIPE NO. TO BCD
          MOVB        (R4)+,R5         ;SAVE NO. IN R0.
          MOV         R1,R2            ;SAVE CURRENT TOTAL
          ASL         R1                ;NX2
          ASL         R1                ;NX4
          ASL         R1                ;NX8
          ADD         R2,R1            ;NX9
          ADD         R2,R1            ;NX10
          ADD         R5,R1            ;N+NEW NO.
          BR          BCDBN2

BCDEND: TSTB          (R4)+            ;UPDATE BUFFER
          MOV         R1,(R3)+         ;SAVE CONVERTED VALUE & SETUP TO SAVE NEXT
          TST         CHR CNT           ;FINISHED?
          BNE          BCDBN1          ;NO, CONVERT NEXT WORD

BCDERR: RTI                ;YES, EXIT
          PRINT       MES68            ;TEXT 'ILLEGAL DECIMAL NO.'
          JMP         MONITR           ;RETURN TO THE MONITOR

BCDTAB: 0
         0
         0
         0
```

```

4679 ;*****
4680 ;PRINT DECIMAL VALUE IN R2
4681 ;*****
4682
4683 022574 004737 021626 XBINDEC:JSR PC,TTYENB
4684 022600 104002 SAVREG
4685 022602 012703 177774 MOV #-4,R3
4686 022606 012704 022712 MOV #DECPNT+2,R4
4687 022612 012737 000260 022706 MOV #260,ZERO
4688 022620 012701 177777 TYPT1: MOV #-1,R1
4689 022624 005201 TYPT2: INC R1
4690 022626 161402 SUB (R4),R2
4691 022630 100375 BPL TYPT2
4692 022632 062402 ADD (R4)+,R2
4693 022634 004737 022650 JSR PC,DECOUT
4694 022640 005203 INC R3
4695 022642 001366 BNE TYPT1
4696 022644 104003 GETREG
4697 022646 000002 RTI
4698 022650 005701 DECOUT: TST R1
4699 022652 001006 BNE DEC1
4700 022654 022703 177777 CMP #-1,R3
4701 022660 001403 BEQ DEC1
4702 022662 013701 022706 MOV ZERO,R1
4703 022666 000405 BR DEC2
4704 022670 012737 000260 022706 DEC1: MOV #260,ZERO
4705 022676 052701 000260 BIS #260,R1
4706 022702 104010 DEC2: TYPEIT
4707 022704 000207 RTS PC
4708 022706 000240 ZERO: 240
4709 022710 022712 DECPNT: .+2
4710 022712 001750 1000.
4711 022714 000144 100.
4712 022716 000012 10.
4713 022720 000001 1.
4714

```

```
4715
4716
4717
4718
4719
4720 022722 010046
4721 022724 010146
4722 022726 010246
4723 022730 010346
4724 022732 010446
4725 022734 010546
4726 022736 013746 000024
4727 022742 010637 032210
4728 022746 012737 022756 000024
4729 022754 000000
4730 022756 012746 000340
4731 022762 012746 022770
4732 022766 000002
4733 022770 013706 032210
4734 022774 012637 000024
4735 023000 012605
4736 023002 012604
4737 023004 012603
4738 023006 012602
4739 023010 012601
4740 023012 012600
4741 023014 104021
4742 023016 104012
4743 023020 025161
4744 023022 000137 001376
4745
4746
4747
4748
4749
4750 023026 012637 032164
4751 023032 012637 032166
4752 023036 012637 032170
4753 023042 012637 032172
4754 023046 010146
4755 023050 010246
4756 023052 010346
4757 023054 010446
4758 023056 010546
4759 023060 013746 032172
4760 023064 013746 032170
4761 023070 013746 032166
4762 023074 013746 032164
4763 023100 000002

;*****
;POWER FAIL HANDLER
;*****
PWRFAL: MOV R0,-(SP)
        MOV R1,-(SP)
        MOV R2,-(SP)
        MOV R3,-(SP)
        MOV R4,-(SP)
        MOV R5,-(SP)
        MOV 24,-(SP)
        MOV SP,TEMP1
        MOV #PWRUP,@#24
        HALT
PWRUP: MOV #340,-(SP) ;INHIBIT INTERRUPTS
        MOV #1$,-(SP)
1$:    MOV TEMP1,SP
        MOV (SP)+,@#24
        MOV (SP)+,R5
        MOV (SP)+,R4
        MOV (SP)+,R3
        MOV (SP)+,R2
        MOV (SP)+,R1
        MOV (SP)+,R0
        NULL ;POWER UP DELAY
        PRINT
        MES28
        JMP MONITR

;*****
;SUBROUTINE TO SAVE 'R1-R5' ON STACK
;*****
XSAVRG: MOV (SP)+,SAVEPC
        MOV (SP)+,SAVPSW
        MOV (SP)+,SAV2PC
        MOV (SP)+,SAV2SW
        MOV R1,-(SP)
        MOV R2,-(SP)
        MOV R3,-(SP)
        MOV R4,-(SP)
        MOV R5,-(SP)
        MOV SAV2SW,-(SP)
        MOV SAV2PC,-(SP)
        MOV SAVPSW,-(SP)
        MOV SAVEPC,-(SP)
        RTI
```



```

4764 :*****
4765 :SUBROUTINE TO RESTORE 'R1-R5' FROM THE STACK
4766 :*****
4767
4768 023102 012637 032164 XGETRG: MOV (SP)+,SAVEPC
4769 023106 012637 032166 MOV (SP)+,SAVPSW
4770 023112 012637 032170 MOV (SP)+,SAV2PC
4771 023116 012637 032172 MOV (SP)+,SAV2SW
4772 023122 012605 MOV (SP)+,R5
4773 023124 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4
4774 023126 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3
4775 023130 012602 MOV (SP)+,R2
4776 023132 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
4777 023134 013746 032172 MOV SAV2SW,-(SP)
4778 023140 013746 032170 MOV SAV2PC,-(SP)
4779 023144 013746 032166 MOV SAVPSW,-(SP)
4780 023150 013746 03216 MOV SAVEPC,-(SP)
4781 023154 000002 RTI
4782 :*****
4783 :SUBROUTINE TO WAIT FOR AND ASSEMBLE CHARACTERS INPUT
4784 :FROM THE KEYBOARD INTO OCTAL NUMBERS.
4785 :*****
4786
4787 023156 104013 XASEMB: TTYIN ;GET CHAR.'S FROM KEYBOARD
4788 023160 005000 CLR R0
4789 023162 005737 032214 TST CHRCNT ;ANY CHARACTERS ENTERED
4790 023166 001001 BNE .+4 ;YES
4791 023170 000002 RTI ;NO, EXIT
4792 023172 012701 015330 MOV #INBUF,R1 ;SET UP CHAR. BUFFER POINTER
4793 023176 004737 023232 JSR PC,STRIPN ;STRIPE NO.
4794 023202 010400 XASEM1: MOV R4,R0 ;RETURNS HERE IF ONLY '1' NO.
4795 023204 000002 RTI
4796
4797 023206 105721 WORD2: TSTB (R1)+ ;ADVANCE POINTER PAST COMMA
4798 023210 006204 ASR R4
4799 023212 006204 ASR R4
4800 023214 006204 ASR R4
4801 023216 005337 032214 DEC CHRCNT ;DEC. CHAR. CNTR.
4802 023222 001767 BEQ XASEM1 ;COMMA LAST CHAR.?
4803 023224 010400 MOV R4,R0 ;NO, SAVE 1ST NO.
4804 023226 062716 000002 ADD #2,(SP) ;SET UP STACK TO EXIT
4805 023232 005004 STRIPN: CLR R4
4806 023234 122711 000054 CMPB #54,(R1) ;CHAR. = COMMA?
4807 023240 001762 BEQ WORD2 ;YES, SAVE 1ST NO.
4808 023242 142711 000370 BICB #370,(R1) ;NO, STRIPE NO. TO OCTAL
4809 023246 152104 BISB (R1)+,R4
4810 023250 005337 032214 DEC CHRCNT ;FINISHED?
4811 023254 003003 BGT .+10 ;NO
4812 023256 005237 032214 INC CHRCNT ;CHARACTERS WERE ENTERED
4813 023262 000207 RTS PC ;YES, EXIT
4814 023264 006304 ASL R4
4815 023266 006304 ASL R4
4816 023270 006304 ASL R4
4817 023272 000760 BR STRIPN+2
4818 :*****
4819 :SUBROUTINE TO OUTPUT CURRENT SWR VALUE IF USING SOFTWARE

```

```

4820 ;SWR AND TO ASSEMBLE CHARACTERS INPUT FROM THE KEYBOARD
4821 ;TO FORM THE NEW SWR VALUE.
4822 ;*****
4823 023274 022737 000176 001352 UPDATE: CMP #SWSWR, SWR ;USING SOFTWARE SWR?
4824 023302 001021 BNE A ;NO-BRANCH
4825 023304 022737 000176 001352 UPDAT1: CMP #SWSWR, SWR ;USING SOFTWARE SWR?
4826 023312 001014 BNE 1$ ;NO-BRANCH
4827 023314 104012 PRINT ;YES-PRINT 'SWR='
4828 023316 030415 MES89
4829 023320 104014 PRTOCT ;PRINT VALUE
4830 023322 000176 SWSWR
4831 023324 104012 PRINT ;PRINT 'NEW SWR='
4832 023326 030424 MES90
4833 023330 104015 ASEMBL ;WAIT AND DECODE
4834 023332 005737 032214 TST CHRCNT ;WAS A NEW VALUE ENTERRED?
4835 023336 001402 BEQ 1$ ;NO-SAVE OLD VALUE
4836 023340 010037 000176 MOV %0, SWSWR ;YES-USE NEW VALUE
4837 023344 000207 1$: RTS PC ;EXIT
4838 023346 104013 A: TTYIN ;WAIT FOR CR
4839 023350 000207 RTS PC ;EXIT
  
```

4840
4841
4842
4843 023352 000
4844 023353 045 041445 050132
4845 023360 040515 030103 050040
4846 023366 046504 033455 020060
4847 023374 044504 043501 047516
4848 023402 052123 041511 052040
4849 023410 051505 020124 100
4850
4851 023415 045 054524 042570
4852 023422 044440 020116 044124
4853 023430 020105 047506 046114
4854 023436 053517 047111 020107
4855 023444 047524 051040 047125
4856 023452 052040 042510 042040
4857 023460 051505 051111 042105
4858 023466 052040 051505 035124
4859 023474 045
4860
4861 023475 115 031467 030070
4862 023502 026101 046440 031467
4863 023510 030470 026101 046440
4864 023516 031467 030470 026105
4865 023524 046440 031467 031070
4866 023532 026101 041040 042103
4867 023540 047511 020054 033515
4868 023546 034063 040463 020054
4869 023554 033515 034063 041463
4870 023562 020054 033515 034063
4871 023570 051063 020054 033515
4872 023576 034063 043463 020054
4873 023604 046445 031467 032070
4874 023612 026101 046440 031467
4875 023620 032070 026105 046440
4876 023626 031467 032470 026101
4877 023634 046440 031467 032470
4878 023642 026111 046440 031467
4879 023650 032470 026124 046440
4880 023656 031467 033070 026101
4881 023664 046440 031467 033470
4882 023672 026101 046440 031467
4883 023700 034070 026101 040
4884 023705 115 031467 034070
4885 023712 026106 046445 031467
4886 023720 033467 026101 033515
4887 023726 033463 040470 020054
4888 023734 052523 054102 020054
4889 023742 042522 041103 043125
4890 023750 020054 051124 041116
4891 023756 043125 020054 042523
4892 023764 042116 020054 052522
4893 023772 026116 100
4894
4895

:*****
:SBTTL MESSAGES
:*****

.BYTE
TITLE: .ASCII ;%%CZPMACO PDM-70 DIAGNOSTIC TEST @;

HEADER: .ASCII ;%TYPE IN THE FOLLOWING TO RUN THE DESIRED TEST:%;

TSTLST: .ASCII ;M7380A, M7381A, M7381E, M7382A, BCDIO, M7383A, M7383C, M7383R, M7383G,

.ASCII ;%M7384A, M7384E, M7385A, M7385I, M7385T, M7386A, M7387A, M7388A, ;

.ASCII ;M7388F,%M7377A,M7378A, SUBX, RECBUF, TRNBUF, SEND, RUN,@;

5008					
5009	02475	107	044501	020116	MES22: .ASCII ;GAIN 'MEDIUM'.a;
5010	024766	046447	042105	052511	
5011	024774	023515	040056		
5012					
5013	025000	040507	047111	023440	MES23: .ASCII ;GAIN 'HIGH'.a;
5014	025006	044510	044107	040047	
5015					
5016	025014	051445	050125	046120	MES24: .ASCII ;%SUPPLY +.1990V WITH _;
5017	025022	020131	027053	034461	
5018	025030	030071	020126	044527	
5019	025036	044124	057440		
5020					
5021	025042	051445	050125	046120	MES24A: .ASCII ;%SUPPLY +0.01990V WITH _;
5022	025050	020131	030053	030056	
5023	025056	034461	030071	020126	
5024	025064	044527	044124	057440	
5025	025072	051445	050125	046120	MES25: .ASCII ;%SUPPLY +0.000v.a;
5026	025100	020131	030053	030056	
5027	025106	030060	027126	100	
5028					
5029	025113	045	047111	047503	MES26: .ASCII ;%INCORRECT GAIN.a;
5030	025120	051122	041505	020124	
5031	025126	040507	047111	040041	
5032					
5033	025134	020045	046040	053517	MES27: .ASCII ;% LOW AVG HIGH.a;
5034	025142	020040	020040	053101	
5035	025150	020107	020040	044510	
5036	025156	044107	100		
5037	025161	045	042522	047503	MES28: .ASCII ;%RECOVERED FROM POWER FAILURE - BY GOLLY!.a;
5038	025166	042526	042522	020104	
5039	025174	051106	046517	050040	
5040	025202	053517	051105	043040	
5041	025210	044501	052514	042522	
5042	025216	026440	041040	020131	
5043	025224	047507	046114	020531	
5044	025232	100			
5045					
5046	025233	102	042103	044440	MES29: .ASCII ;BCD INPUT ADDRESS TEST.a;
5047	025240	050116	052125	040440	
5048	025246	042104	042522	051523	
5049	025254	052040	051505	027124	
5050	025262	100			
5051					
5052	025263	045	047515	052504	MES30: .ASCII ;%MODULE ADDR.? a;
5053	025270	042514	040440	042104	
5054	025276	027122	020077	100	
5055	025303	123	052105	041440	MES31: .ASCII ;SET CUST. SW.'S _;
5056	025310	051525	027124	051440	
5057	025316	027127	051447	057440	
5058	025324	046101	020114	047117	MES31A: .ASCII ;ALL ON WITH INPUTS HI.a;
5059	025332	053440	052111	020110	
5060	025340	047111	052520	051524	
5061	025346	044040	027111	100	
5062	025353	101	046114	047440	MES31B: .ASCII ;ALL OFF WITH INPUTS HI.a;
5063	025360	043106	053440	052111	

5064	025366	020110	047111	052520	
5065	025374	051524	044040	027111	
5066	025402	100			
5067	025403	124	020117	046101	MES31C: .ASCII ;TO ALTERNATE ON & OFF'S.@;
5068	025410	042524	047122	052101	
5069	025416	020105	047117	023040	
5070	025424	047440	043106	051447	
5071	025432	040056			
5072	025434	046101	020114	047117	MES31D: .ASCII ;ALL ON WITH INPUTS LO.@;
5073	025442	053440	052111	020110	
5074	025450	047111	052520	051524	
5075	025456	046040	027117	100	
5076	025463	101	046114	047440	MES31E: .ASCII ;ALL OFF.@;
5077	025470	043106	040056		
5078	025474	041502	020104	047111	MES32: .ASCII ;BCD INPUT EXERCISER TEST.@;
5079	025502	052520	020124	054105	
5080	025510	051105	044503	042523	
5081	025516	020122	042524	052123	
5082	025524	040056			
5083	025526	041502	020104	052517	MES33: .ASCII ;BCD OUTPUT ADDRESS TEST.@;
5084	025534	050124	052125	040440	
5085	025542	042104	042522	051523	
5086	025550	052040	051505	027124	
5087	025556	100			
5088	025557	045	054105	046501	MES34: .ASCII ;%EXAMINE OUTPUT LINES FOR _;
5089	025564	047111	020105	052517	
5090	025572	050124	052125	046040	
5091	025600	047111	051505	043040	
5092	025606	051117	057440		
5093	025612	046101	020114	047514	MES35: .ASCII ;ALL LOGIC 1'S.@;
5094	025620	044507	020103	023461	
5095	025626	027123	100		
5096	025631	122	053105	051105	MES37: .ASCII ;REVERSED _;
5097	025636	042523	020104	137	
5098	025643	045	041523	050117	MES38: .ASCII ;%SCOPE FOR 'OUTPUT DONE H&L' (TYPE ^R TO RESTART).@;
5099	025650	020105	047506	020122	
5100	025656	047447	052125	052520	
5101	025664	020124	047504	042516	
5102	025672	044040	046046	020047	
5103	025700	052050	050131	020105	
5104	025706	051136	052040	020117	
5105	025714	042522	052123	051101	
5106	025722	024524	040056		
5107	025726	045445	054505	047502	MES39: .ASCII ;%KEYBOARD/DISPLAY MODULE ADDRESS TEST.@;
5108	025734	051101	027504	044504	
5109	025742	050123	040514	020131	
5110	025750	047515	052504	042514	
5111	025756	040440	042104	042522	
5112	025764	051523	052040	051505	
5113	025772	027124	100		
5114	025775	061	051447	040440	MES40: .ASCII ;1'S AND LEAVE THE INPUTS OPEN.@;
5115	026002	042116	046040	040505	
5116	026010	042526	052040	042510	
5117	026016	044440	050116	052125	
5118	026024	020123	050117	047105	
5119	026032	040056			

5120	026034	023461	020123	047101	MES40A: .ASCII ;1'S AND GND ALL INPUTS.@;
5121	026042	020104	047107	020104	
5122	026050	046101	020114	047111	
5123	026056	052520	051524	040056	
5124	026064	046101	042524	047122	MES40B: .ASCII ;ALTERNATE 1'S & 0'S.@;
5125	026072	052101	020105	023461	
5126	026100	020123	020046	023460	
5127	026106	027123	100		
5128	026111	060	051447	040056	MES41: .ASCII ;0'S.@;
5129	026116	047111	027124	047440	MES42: .ASCII ;INT. OR EXT. SYNC.? @;
5130	026124	020122	054105	027124	
5131	026132	051440	047131	027103	
5132	026140	020077	100		
5133	026143	102	042103	044440	MES43: .ASCII ;BCD I/O TEST.@;
5134	026150	047457	052040	051505	
5135	026156	027124	100		
5136	026161	103	040510	040522	MES44: .ASCII ;CHARACTER I/O ADDRESS TEST_ ;
5137	026166	052103	051105	044440	
5138	026174	047457	040440	042104	
5139	026202	042522	051523	052040	
5140	026210	051505	057524	040	
5141	026215	104	040457	040440	MES45: .ASCII ;D/A ADDRESSING TEST.@;
5142	026222	042104	042522	051523	
5143	026230	047111	020107	042524	
5144	026236	052123	040056		
5145	026242	051445	047503	042520	MES46: .ASCII ;%SCOPE FOR 'PROG L' & 'FLOP L' LO.@;
5146	026250	043040	051117	023440	
5147	026256	051120	043517	046040	
5148	026264	020047	020046	043047	
5149	026272	047514	020120	023514	
5150	026300	046040	027117	100	
5151	026305	123	047503	042520	MES47: .ASCII ;SCOPE FOR 'PROG L' HI & 'FLOP L' LO.@;
5152	026312	043040	051117	023440	
5153	026320	051120	043517	046040	
5154	026326	020047	044510	023040	
5155	026334	023440	046106	050117	
5156	026342	046040	020047	047514	
5157	026350	040056			
5158	026352	041523	050117	020105	MES48: .ASCII ;SCOPE FOR 'FLOP L' HI.@;
5159	026360	047506	020122	043047	
5160	026366	047514	020120	023514	
5161	026374	044040	027111	100	
5162	026401	123	047503	042520	MES49: .ASCII ;SCOPE FOR 'FLOP L' LO.@;
5163	026406	043040	051117	023440	
5164	026414	046106	050117	046040	
5165	026422	020047	047514	040056	
5166	026430	044103	041505	020113	MES50: .ASCII ;CHECK CH. '0' OUTPUT FOR _;
5167	026436	044103	020056	030047	
5168	026444	020047	052517	050124	
5169	026452	052125	043040	051117	
5170	026460	057440			
5171	026462	044103	041505	020113	MES51: .ASCII ;CHECK CH. '1' OUTPUT FOR _;
5172	026470	044103	020056	030447	
5173	026476	020047	052517	050124	
5174	026504	052125	043040	051117	
5175	026512	057440			

5344	030312	050101	047440	052125	
5345	030320	042440	052117	041474	
5346	030326	037122	040045		
5347	030332	022445	042522	047515	MES87: .ASCII ;%%REMOVE EOT JUMPER<CR>a;
5348	030340	042526	042440	052117	
5349	030346	045040	046525	042520	
5350	030354	036122	051103	040076	
5351	030362	042522	042523	020124	MES88: .ASCII ;RESET MODULE ADDRESS <CR>a;
5352	030370	047515	052504	042514	
5353	030376	040440	042104	042522	
5354	030404	051523	036040	051103	
5355	030412	022476	100		
5356	030415	015	051412	051127	MES89: .ASCIZ<15><12>/SWR=/ 000075
5357	030422	000075			
5358	030424	005015	047012	053505	MES90: .ASCIZ<15><12><12>/NEW SWR=/ 000075
5359	030432	051440	051127	000075	
5360	030440	023440	052123	023530	ERR1: .ASCII ; 'STX' WASN'T RETURNED.a;
5361	030446	053440	051501	023516	
5362	030454	020124	042522	052524	
5363	030462	047122	042105	022456	
5364	030470	100			
5365					
5366	030471	040	044504	047104	ERR2: .ASCII ; DIDN'T ENTER ADDRESS MODE.a;
5367	030476	052047	042440	052116	
5368	030504	051105	040440	042104	
5369	030512	042522	051523	046440	
5370	030520	042117	027105	040045	
5371					
5372	030526	042040	052101	020101	ERR3: .ASCII ; DATA ERROR.a;
5373	030534	051105	047522	027122	
5374	030542	040045			
5375	030544	040440	042104	042522	ERR4: .ASCII ; ADDRESS ERROR IN 2ND PROGRAM.a;
5376	030552	051523	042440	051122	
5377	030560	051117	044440	020116	
5378	030566	047062	020104	051120	
5379	030574	043517	040522	022515	
5380	030602	100			
5381					
5382	030603	040	042447	052117	ERR5: .ASCII ; 'EOT' WASN'T RETURNED.a;
5383	030610	020047	040527	047123	
5384	030616	052047	051040	052105	
5385	030624	051125	042516	027104	
5386	030632	040045			
5387					
5388	030634	030440	052123	050040	ERR6: .ASCII ; 1ST PROGRAM WASN'T RECIRCULATED.a;
5389	030642	047522	051107	046501	
5390	030650	053440	051501	023516	
5391	030656	020124	042522	044503	
5392	030664	041522	046125	052101	
5393	030672	042105	022456	100	
5394					
5395	030677	040	040504	040524	ERR7: .ASCII ; DATA PARITY ERROR.a;
5396	030704	050040	051101	052111	
5397	030712	020131	051105	047522	
5398	030720	027122	040045		
5399					

CZ
CZ
OB
OB
OB
OF
OP
OR
OR
PA
PC
PD
PD
PD
PD
PE
PO
PO
PO
PR
PR
PR
PR
PR
PR
PR
PR
PR
PR
PR
PR
PR
PR
PR
PR
PS
PU
PU
PW
PW
QM
QU
RA
RA
RA
RA
RE
RE

CZPMACO PDM70 DIAGNOSTIC TEST
CZPMAC.P11 19-JAN-78 14:50

MACY11 30A(1052) 20-JAN-78 09:11 PAGE 123
MESSAGES

SEQ 014.4

5400	030724	044440	046114	043505	ERR8: .ASCII ; ILLEGAL DATA XFER%;
5401	030732	046101	042040	052101	
5402	030740	020101	043130	051105	
5403	030746	040045			
5404	030750	023440	054523	023516	ERR9: .ASCII: ; 'SYN' DELAY 'X' TOO SHORT.%;
5405	030756	042040	046105	054501	
5406	030764	023440	023530	052040	
5407	030772	047517	051440	047510	
5408	031000	052122	022456	100	
5409					
5410	031005	040	051447	047131	ERR10: .ASCII ; 'SYN' DELAY 'X' TOO LONG.%;
5411	031012	020047	042504	040514	
5412	031020	020131	054047	020047	
5413	031026	047524	020117	047514	
5414	031034	043516	022456	100	
5415					
5416	031041	040	044504	047104	ERR11: .ASCII ; DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE.%;
5417	031046	052047	042440	052116	
5418	031054	051105	042040	052101	
5419	031062	020101	047515	042504	
5420	031070	022456	100		
5421	031073	040	051447	054124	ERR12: .ASCII ; 'STX' DIDN'T CLR DEST.%;
5422	031100	020047	044504	047104	
5423	031106	052047	041440	051114	
5424	031114	042040	051505	027124	
5425	031122	040045			
5426	031124	040440	046440	042117	ERR13: .ASCII ; A MODULE WAS ENABLED WITH ADDR. ';
5427	031132	046125	020105	040527	
5428	031140	020123	047105	041101	
5429	031146	042514	020104	044527	
5430	031154	044124	040440	042104	
5431	031162	027122	023440		
5432	031166	023440	100		ERR13A: .ASCII ; '@;
5433	031171	040	052105	020130	ERR14: .ASCII ; ETX DIDN'T CLR SOURCE, %;
5434	031176	044504	047104	052047	
5435	031204	041440	051114	051440	
5436	031212	052517	041522	026105	
5437	031220	022440	100		
5438	031223	040	047505	020124	ERR15: .ASCII ; EOT WASN'T STRAPPED OUT. %;
5439	031230	040527	047123	052047	
5440	031236	051440	051124	050101	
5441	031244	042520	020104	052517	
5442	031252	027124	022440	100	
5443	031257	040	052105	020130	ERR16: .ASCII ; ETX WASN'T RETURNED.@;
5444	031264	040527	047123	052047	
5445	031272	051040	052105	051125	
5446	031300	042516	027104	100	
5447					
5448	031305	040	042523	044522	ERR17: .ASCII ; SERIAL I/O_;
5449	031312	046101	044440	047457	
5450	031320	137			
5451					
5452	031321	040	047062	020104	ERR18: .ASCII ; 2ND PROGRAM DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE@;
5453	031326	051120	043517	040522	
5454	031334	020115	044504	047104	
5455	031342	052047	042440	052116	

5456	031350	051105	042040	052101	
5457	031356	020101	047515	042504	
5458	031364	100			
5459					
5460	031365	040	047103	051124	ERR19: .ASCII ; CNTRL MODULE DIDN'T ENTER DATA MODE.@;
5461	031372	020114	047515	052504	
5462	031400	042514	042040	042111	
5463	031406	023516	020124	047105	
5464	031414	042524	020122	040504	
5465	031422	040524	046440	042117	
5466	031430	027105	100		
5467	031433	040	047516	042040	ERR20: .ASCII ; NO DATA RETURNED WITH EXT. SYNC.@;
5468	031440	052101	020101	042522	
5469	031446	052524	047122	042105	
5470	031454	053440	052111	020110	
5471	031462	054105	027124	051440	
5472	031470	047131	027103	100	
5473	031475	045	046111	042514	ERR21: .ASCII ;%ILLEGAL EXTERNAL CONVERSION.@;
5474	031502	040507	020114	054105	
5475	031510	042524	047122	046101	
5476	031516	041440	047117	042526	
5477	031524	051522	047511	027116	
5478	031532	100			
5479	031533	040	040504	040524	ERR22: .ASCII ; DATA FORMAT ERROR.@;
5480	031540	043040	051117	040515	
5481	031546	020124	051105	047522	
5482	031554	027122	100		
5483	031557	122	046505	052117	ERR23: .ASCII ;REMOTE CLEAR LEFT GARBAGE IN MODULE FIFO%%@;
5484	031564	020105	041440	042514	
5485	031572	051101	046040	043105	
5486	031600	020124	040507	041122	
5487	031606	043501	020105	047111	
5488	031614	046440	042117	046125	
5489	031622	020105	044506	047506	
5490	031630	022445	100		
5491	031633	103	042514	051101	ERR24: .ASCII ;CLEAR LEFT GARBAGE IN MODULE FIFO.%%@;
5492	031640	046040	043105	020124	
5493	031646	040507	041122	043501	
5494	031654	020105	047111	046440	
5495	031662	042117	046125	020105	
5496	031670	044506	047506	022456	
5497	031676	040045			
5498	031700	040052			ASTRIC: .ASCII ;*@;
5499					
5500	031702	022477	040056		QMARK: .ASCII ;?%.@;
5501					
5502	031706	022445	040056		DOT: .ASCII ;%%.@;
5503					
5504	031712	026445	100		DASH: .ASCII ;%-@;
5505					
5506	031715	045	025440	025453	SCALE: .ASCII ;% ++++++++ ++++++++ (SCALE=_;
5507	031722	025453	025453	025453	
5508	031730	025440	025453	025453	
5509	031736	025453	025453	024040	
5510	031744	041523	046101	036505	
5511	031752	137			

5512	031753	061	053115	137	X1MV:	.ASCII	:1MV:
5513	031757	061	030060	053125	X100UV:	.ASCII	:100UV_:
5514	031764	137					
5515	031765	061	052460	057526	X10UV:	.ASCII	:10UV:
5516	031772	042057	053111	022451	XDIV:	.ASCII	:/DIVT%% a:
5517	032000	020045	100				
5518							
5519	032003	045	051117	047514	XLOW:	.ASCII	:%ORLOW a:
5520	032010	020127	040040				
5521	032014	047445	044122	043511	XHIGH:	.ASCII	:%ORHIGH a:
5522	032022	020110	100				
5523	032025	100			END:	.ASCII	:a:
5524							
5525	032026	040134			SLASH:	.ASCII	:\a:
5526							
5527	032030	040136			UPAROW:	.ASCII	:^a:
5528							
5529	032032	040045			CRLF:	.ASCII	:%a:
5530							
5531	032034	022445	100		CRLF2:	.ASCII	:%a:
5532							
5533	032037	104	030503	040045	MESDC1:	.ASCII	:DC1%a:
5534							
5535	032044	041504	022462	100	MESDC2:	.ASCII	:DC2%a:
5536							
5537	032051	104	031503	040045	MESDC3:	.ASCII	:DC3%a:
5538							
5539	032056	041504	022464	100	MESDC4:	.ASCII	:DC4%a:
5540							
5541	032063	123	054124	040045	MESSTX:	.ASCII	:STX%a:
5542							
5543	032070	054523	022516	100	MESSYN:	.ASCII	:SYN%a:
5544							
5545	032075	123	044117	040045	MESSOH:	.ASCII	:SOH%a:
5546							
5547	032102	044523	040045		MESSI:	.ASCII	:SI%a:
5548							
5549	032106	047505	022524	100	MESEOT:	.ASCII	:EOT%a:
5550							
5551	032113	105	054124	040045	MESETX:	.ASCII	:ETX%a:

```

5552
5553 ;*****
5554 .SBTTL SOFTWARE 'SWITCH' ADDRESSES
5555 ;*****
5556 .EVEN
5557 032120 000000 MTRSWH: 0
5558 032122 000000 PRTSWH: 0
5559 032124 001506 RVECTR: MONTR1 ;CONTAINS THE 'CNTRL R' RESTART ADDRESS
5560 032126 001506 AVECTR: MONTR1 ;CONTAINS THE 'CNTRL A' RESTART ADDRESS
5561 032130 003717 OFFSET: 1999. ;A/D OFFSET
5562 032132 000000 SIOSWH: 0 ;SERIAL I/O SWITCH, SET IF SERIAL INPUT USED
5563 032134 000000 MODADR: 0 ;STORAGE OF CURRENT MODULE ADDRESS
5564 032136 000000 REPTSW: 0
5565 032140 000000 KSTOR0: 0
5566 032142 000000 FORMT1: 0
5567 032144 000000 DLYSWH: 0
5568 032146 000000 DSTSWH: 0
5569 032150 000000 SENDSW: 0
5570 032152 000000 OPRTSW: 0
5571 032154 000000 TERMSW: 0
5572 032156 000000 TOPC: 0
5573 032160 000000 COUNT: .WORD 0 ;TEMPORARY COUNTER(REMOTE SER I/O).
5574 032162 000000 FROMPC: 0
5575 032164 000000 SAVEPC: 0
5576 032166 000000 SAVPSW: 0
5577 032170 000000 SAV2PC: 0
5578 032172 000000 SAV2SW: 0
5579 032174 000000 KSTOR1: 0
5580 032176 000000 KSTOR2: 0
5581 032200 000000 KSTOR3: 0
5582 032202 000000 KSTOR4: 0
5583 032204 000000 KSTOR5: 0
5584 032206 000000 TSTNUM: 0
5585 032210 000000 TEMP1: 0
5586 032212 000000 TEMP2: 0
5587 032214 000000 CHRCNT: 0
5588 032216 000000 RUBSWH: 0
5589 032220 000000 PRGSWH: 0
5590 032222 000000 LOPSWH: 0
5591 032224 000000 RESTRT: 0
5592 032226 000000 ORLOW: 0
5593 032230 000000 MINUS9: 0
5594 032300 000000 ORHIGH: 0 ;.+46
5595 032302 000000
5596
5597 032302 000000 AVGTAB: 0
5598 032614 ;.+200.
5599 001376 .END MONITR
  
```


ERR1	030440	622	2256	3038	5360#													
ERR10	031005	645*	684	5410#														
ERR11	031041	819	946	1254	2090	2303	2364	3091	5416#									
ERR12	031073	2262	3050	3057	5421#													
ERR13	031124	1312	3635	5426#														
ERR13A	031166	1310*	3633*	5432#														
ERR14	031171	2225	3002	5433#														
ERR15	031223	2308	3097	5438#														
ERR16	031257	2219	2996	5443#														
ERR17	031305	5448#																
ERR18	031321	508	5452#															
ERR19	031365	447	5460#															
ERR2	030471	433	596	5366#														
ERR20	031433	988	1007	1354	5467#													
ERR21	031475	1339	5473#															
ERR22	031533	5479#																
ERR23	031557	3203	5483#															
ERR24	031633	3159	5491#															
ERR3	030526	464	605	728	824	829	834	841	869	882	917	951	971	1215				
		1264	1279	2101	2169	2375	2830	2931	3355	5372#								
ERR4	030544	495	5375#															
ERR5	030603	488	551	855	1259	2050	2127	2402	2499	2638	2775	3343	5382#					
ERR6	030634	525	537	559	568	5388#												
ERR7	030677	469	2095	2369	5395#													
ERR8	030724	2066	2079	2133	2353	2408	2654	5400#										
ERR9	030750	644*	677	5404#														
ERTRAP	020440	97	4169#															
ETX	- 000003	226#	420	588	665	2211	2216	2543	2975	2993	3309	3786	3950	4092				
		4113																
EVECTO	014404	3451*	3495#	3745														
EXTTY	015152	3675	3678	3684	3718#	3728	3749	3751										
FDA*A	014072	3284	3314	3320#														
FLAB1	014042	3270*	3295#	3646*														
FLAB17	014565	3600#																
FLAB2	014037	3292#	3647*															
FLAB3	014067	3316#	3648*															
FLAB3A	014066	3315#																
FLAB4	014363	3480#	3649*															
FLAB5	014113	3329#	3650*															
FLAB5A	014112	3328#	3594															
FLAB6	014351	3471#	3651*															
FLAB7	013660	3239#	3251*	3252	3270	3652*												
FLO	013670	3247#	3426	3505														
FLOP	013674	3248#																
FLOPB	013704	3252#																
FLUSH	002050	328	338#	343														
FND1B	014140	3352#	3371															
FND1C	014134	3341	3351#	3379														
FND1D	014152	3353	3370#															
FND3A	014302	3425	3432#															
FND5	014334	3461#																
FND5A	014342	3467#	3478															
FND5B	014370	3462	3487#	3493														
FND5C	014354	3469	3476#															
FNORM	014060	3281	3312#															
FORMT1	032142	3794*	3795	3799*	3807*	4547*	5566#											

CZ
CZ
CT
SI
TA
TS
.
E
C
R
C

FOUNDL	014014	3280#	3414															
FOUND2	014212	3356	3373	3375	3387#													
FOUND3	014270	3390	3424#															
FOUND5	014312	3388	3442#															
FOUND6	014406	3395	3451	3501#														
FOUNSW	013662	3243#	3247*	3387	3413*													
FPROG	014030	3285#	3490	3590														
FRMPIC	032162	4171*	4179*	4181	5574#													
FSTUF	014660	3255	3410	3582	3646#													
FTST	014116	3323	3327	3338#														
GANEXT	006662	1648	1651	1654	1673#													
GETDAT	015730	3824#	3838															
GETREG=	104003	117#	1670	1714	1730	3718	3840	3869	4100	4140	4332	4478	4516	4577				
		4670	4696															
HEADER	023415	302	4851#															
HIDIVD	016116	1422*	3819*	3836*	3852	3874#												
HIDIVR	016112	1421*	3850	3872#														
HIGH	016124	3821*	3825	3827	3829*	3877#												
IADRS0	002214	271*	404#	581	585	4157												
IADRS1	002220	272*	408#															
IADRS2	002224	273*	412#															
IADRS3	002230	274*	416#															
IADRS4	003120	275*	651#															
IADRS5	003124	276*	655#															
IADRS6	003132	277*	661#															
IADRS7	017547	278*	4109#															
IADRS8	017643	279*	4124	4132#														
IADRS9	017202	280*	3256	3257	3258	3259	3989#											
IADR10	011167	281*	2345#															
IADR11	014046	3256*	3302#															
IADR12	014032	3257*	3287#															
IADR13	014036	3259*	3291#															
IADR14	014051	3258*	3305#															
ICOUNT	020770	4234	4257#	4353*														
INBUF	015330	268	310*	312	320	1170	1695*	1696*	2000	3665	3755#	4191	4193	4399				
		4596	4641	4792														
INPUTA	014740	3666#	3667	3695	3704													
INPUTB	015030	3685#	3723															
INPUTC	015006	3673	3679#															
KEYAD1	011623	2483*	2522#															
KEYAD2	011625	2484*	2524#															
KEYTO	011524	2485#	2595															
KEYT1	011532	2493#																
KEYT2	011554	2497	2507#	2538	2552													
KEYT3	011734	2544	2562#															
KEYT4	012036	2591#																
KSTOR0	032140	4395*	4402*	4406	5565#													
KSTOR1	032174	1420*	1423	1429	1448	4306	4311*	4312*	4313	4314*	4317	5579#						
KSTOR2	032176	1444*	1465	5580#														
KSTOR3	032200	1446*	1469	1474	4204*	4212*	4214	5581#										
KSTOR4	032202	1428*	1447	1463	5582#													
KSTOR5	032204	1429*	1430*	1453	5583#													
LDCHRO	104006	120#	442	482	503	516	532	546	563	617	1146	1750	1755	2112				
		2213	2266	2388	2468	2535	2573	2575	2579	3491	3971	4368	4415	4605				
LDPGMO-	104007	121#	399	458	590	646	1064	1090	1117	1193	1770	1781	1968	2085				
		2114	2157	2201	2229	2240	2289	2341	2359	2390	2709	2812	2914	2969				

OBCDT2	004462	1087#																		
OBCDT3	004522	1113#																		
OBCDT4	004564	1140#																		
OFFSET	032130	1703	1724	5561#																
OPRTSW	032152	3750*	4459*	4477*	4480	5570#														
ORHIGH	032300	1461	1467*	1492	1508	1530	1538	5595#												
ORLOW	032226	1459	1471*	1529	1534	5592#														
PARITY	016220	466	2092	2366	3892*	3902#	3935*													
PDMPR1	015650	3760	3763	3766	3769	3772	3775	3778	3781	3784	3787	3803#								
PDMSET	015434	2542	2663	3759#	4139	4549	4604													
PDMST0	015632	3793	3797#																	
PDMST1	015644	3790	3801#																	
PDMST2	015646	3796	3802#																	
PEXT2	015674	3803	3810#																	
POP1SP=	005726	43#	332	3808																
POP2SP=	022626	45#	246	4170																
POSTIT	007040	1548	1722#																	
PRCNTR=	104000	114#	3724	3801	4599															
PRGM1	002213	400	403#	425	521	555														
PRGM2	002222	410#	435	484	527	561														
PRGSWH	032220	5589#																		
PRINT =	104012	124#	257	265	283	301	304	345	385	712	733	790	798	801						
		906	931	933	960	980	999	1014	1025	1031	1050	1078	1104	1130						
		1142	1164	1167	1226	1235	1328	1341	1362	1378	1385	1408	1414	1498						
		1505	1524	1532	1536	1540	1566	1575	1577	1585	1593	1602	1610	1618						
		1639	1662	1664	1736	1752	1757	1776	1787	1800	1814	1828	1842	1856						
		1870	1884	1898	1911	1924	1939	1991	1995	2027	2277	2315	2318	2331						
		2416	2423	2480	2549	2564	2593	2606	2620	2657	2676	2711	2730	2747						
		2895	3066	3098	3113	3212	3244	3406	3443	3503	3688	3708	3715	3738						
		3752	3797	3805	3959	4151	4172	4177	4188	4215	4250	4301	4308	4382						
		4396	4469	4539	4543	4587	4617	4672	4742	4827	4831									
PROMD	003427	731	780#																	
PROMS	003360	724	741#																	
PRTBF1	022162	4539#	4566																	
PRTBF2	022166	4541#	4576																	
PRTEXT	021734	4466	4471	4476#																
PRTOCT=	104014	126#	4175	4180	4209	4213	4252	4829												
PRTRBF=	104037	145#	1044	1397	2686															
PRTSWH	032122	252*	3674	3683	3699	3746	438	4384*	4460*	4476*	5558#									
PRT1A	022210	4548#	4551																	
PRT1B	022222	4545	4552#																	
PSW	001340	200#																		
PUSH1S=	005746	42#																		
PUSH2S=	024646	44#																		
PWRFAL	022722	99	4720#																	
PWRUP	022756	4728	4730#																	
QMARK	031702	346	3753	4309	5500#															
QUOENT	016122	1428	1442	1452	1646	3868*	3876#													
RANA	021134	4270*	4271*	4272*	4273	4276	4292#													
RANB	021136	4270	4273*	4274*	4275*	4277	4293#													
RANC	021140	4271	4274	4276*	4277*	4278*	4279	4294#												
RANDOM=	104011	123#	457	577	2082	2152	2340	2356	2807	2904	3274									
RBUFO	001360	211#	3898	3922																
RSRO	001356	210#	288	3899*	3957*	4203*														
RECBFO	016234	836	866	919	948	968	985	1004	1211	1251	1261	1276	1514	1637						
		1692	1693	2087	2096	2259	3047	3054	3583*	3887	3890	3894*	3900	3907						

RECBUF	022224	3908#	4558	4575											
REDC3	016222	374	4558#												
RECECD	016736	3895*	3903#	3944*											
RECEOT	016224	3910#	3926												
		674	681	816	1040	1256	1690	2124	2162	2178	2305	2399	2820	2839	
RECERR	017124	2918	2942	3093	3340	3377	3893*	3904#	3938*						
RECETX	016230	3927	3932	3957#											
RECEXT	017112	3897*	3906#	3952*											
RECSTX	016226	3939	3941	3945	3949	3953#									
RECVR	016740	2253	3035	3896*	3905#	3948*									
RECVPT	016232	298	3919#												
RECVRO=	104005	3888*	3907#	3921	3953*										
		119#	638	714	911	940	965	1038	1207	1296	1533	1687	2084	2239	
		2286	2296	2358	2444	2516	2570	2968	3024	3074	3084	3140	3163	3277	
		3607	3744	4229	4355	4591	4623								
RECVR1	017026	3929	3936#												
RECYCL	001754	320#	326	342											
REMAIN	016126	1426	3862*	3878#											
REMOTE	021442	1381	1411	4394#											
REPTSW	032136	3662*	4120	4365	4406*	4407	4413	4417*	5564#						
REPTO	005636	1432#	1543												
REPTOA	005532	1414#	1419	1427											
REPT1	005646	1434#													
REPT10	006236	1517*	1520*	1523*	1526#										
REPT11	006246	1529#													
REPT12	006304	1531	1540#												
REPT13	006320	1528	1545#												
REPT14	006330	1547#	1554	1669											
REPT2	005736	1451#	1455												
REPT3	005762	1450	1458#												
REPT4	006010	1465#	1479												
REPT5	006054	1468	1472	1477#											
REPT6	006066	1487#	1493	1495											
REPT6A	006102	1492#													
REPT6B	006110	1494#	1509												
REPT7	006116	1490	1498#												
REPT8	006122	1500#	1511												
REPT8A	006144	1508#	1513												
REPT9	006162	1496	1514#												
RESTRT	032224	314	317	333*	4352*	5591#									
RETURN	020774	910*	939*	964*	1331*	2083*	2282*	2357*	2568*	2707*	3070*	4241	4255*	4259#	
		4316*	4349*												
RINTO	001366	214#	298*												
RLVLO	001370	215#	300*												
RPT12A	006314	1543#													
RUBSWH	032216	3664*	3685	3687*	3706	3711*	5588#								
RUN	022360	377	4617#	4631											
RVECTR	032124	303*	3741	4350*	4351*	4352	5559#								
SAVEPC	032164	4750*	4762	4768*	4780	5575#									
SAVPSW	032166	4751*	4761	4769*	4779	5576#									
SAVREG=	104002	116#	1666	1682	1722	3661	3818	3848	4061	4137	4326	4458	4498	4574	
		4640	4684												
SAV2PC	032170	4752*	4760	4770*	4778	5577#									
SAV2SW	032172	4753*	4759	4771*	4777	5578#									
SCALE	031715	1525	5506#												
SCOPE =	104001	115#	456	481	515	545	576	616	632	709	789	848	862	875	

TAG1L	010476	2160#						
TAG1P	011134	2276	2318#					
TAG1PC	013642	3065	3210#					
TAG1PD	013644	2845	3211#					
TAG1Q	011010	2282#						
TAG1QA	013274	3070#						
TAG1R	011046	2289#						
TAG1RA	013332	3077#						
TAG1S	010712	2231	2239#					
TAG1SA	013156	3007#						
TAG1SB	013176	3009	3024#					
TAG1T	010732	2242	2253#					
TAG1TA	013212	3027	3035#					
TAG1U	011060	2291	2296#					
TAG1UA	013344	3079	3084#					
TAG1W	010760	2220	2226	2257	2266#			
TAG1WA	013240	3039	3054#					
TAG1Z	011074	2300#						
TAG1ZA	013354	3088#						
TAG2A	005042	1250#						
TAG2B	005126	1276#						
TAG2C	005170	1294#	1316					
TAG2F	005234	1295	1309	1314#				
TAG2G	005216	1299	1308#					
TAG2H	005250	1292	1317#					
TAG3A	004452	1066	1078#					
TAG3B	004512	1092	1104#					
TAG3C	004552	1119	1130#					
TAG3D	004574	1144#	1148					
TAG4A	004700	1192#	1222					
TAG4B	004724	1195	1207#					
TAG4C	004744	1212#	1218					
TAG4D	004764	1220#	1225					
TAG4E	005004	1216	1225#					
TAG4F	010016	1995#	1999	2006				
TAG4G	010074	2013#	2019					
TAG6A	011630	2520	2529#	2546	2548			
TAG6B	011654	2533	2534*	2536#				
TAG6C	011702	2541	2543#					
TAG6D	012002	2569*	2575#	2578	2583*	2584		
TAG6E	011764	2570#	2585					
TAG7A	011450	2451	2462#	2472				
TAG7B	011474	2466	2467*	2469#				
TAG8A	012166	2655	2660#	2665				
TAG88A	012270	2700#	2705					
TEMP1	032210	4528*	4531*	4727*	4733	5585#		
TEMP2	032212	4524*	4526*	4529*	5586#			
TERMSW	032154	3973*	3994*	4102	4104*	4115	4117*	5571#
TEST1	011156	2340#						
TEST2	011274	2354	2365	2370	2376	2386#		
TEST3	011344	2414#						
TG1H	012540	2812#						
TG1KA	013106	2971	2977#					
TG1L	012544	2815#						
TG1LA	013116	2979	2983#					
TG1PA	013474	3121	3137#					

TG1PB	013534	3149	3154#																
TG1PC	013550	3157	3164#																
TG1PE	013610	3173	3185#																
TG1PF	013622	3187	3194#																
TG1PG	013636	3201	3205#																
TITLE	023353	258	4844#																
TKB	001344	202#	3668																
TKS	001342	201#	3666	4340	4443*														
TKSFLG	021264	181	4340#																
TOPC	032156	4169*	4174*	4176	5572#														
TPB	001350	204#	4370*	4434*	4512*														
TPS	001346	203#	4363	4432	4510														
TRANPT	017666	4039*	4048*	4065	4143#														
TRANO	017350	4066#	4093																
TRAN1	017374	4067	4072#																
TRAN2	017462	4090#																	
TRAN3	017426	4081#	4103	4116															
TRAN4	017526	4076	4078	4102#															
TRAN4A	017540	4105#	4135																
TRAN5	017554	4080	4115#																
TRAN5A	017602	4122#																	
TRAN5B	017612	4121	4124#																
TRAN5C	017622	4119	4126#																
TRAN5D	017630	4123	4125	4127#															
TRAN5E	017636	4122*	4124*	4126*	4129#														
TRAN5F	017642	4126	4131#																
TRAN5G	017644	4122	4133#																
TRAN6	017650	4084	4137#																
TRAN7	017442	4085#	4141																
TRNBFO	017670	459	460	578	587*	588*	591	598	607	1433	1458	1643	1683	2086					
		2097	2153*	2154*	2158	2165	2171	2175	2177*	2360	2371	2699	2710	2808*					
		2809*	2813	2826	2832	2836	2838*	2905*	2906*	2910*	2915	2927	2933	2939					
		2941*	3275*	3276*	3321	3351	3370	3374	3376*	4143	4144#	4269	4565	4592					
		4625																	
TRNBUF	022232	375	4559	4565#															
TRNEND	020372	471	2103	2377	4146#	4288	4290*												
TRNEXT	017476	4082	4089	4091	4094#	4107													
TRNSMT	017330	4041	4061#																
TSTABL	002076	333	334	337	353#														
TSTLO	015752	3828	3830#																
TSTLST	023475	318	4861#																
TSTNUM	032206	4210	4244*	4248	4253	4313*	4354*	5584#											
TSTTKS-	104017	129#	1033	1387	4228														
TST1A	011172	2343	2350#																
TST2A	011316	2392	2399#																
TST2B	011342	2403	2408#																
TTLAD1	011441	2426*	2453#																
TTLAD2	011445	2427*	2457#																
TTLTST	011400	2441#	2471																
TTYENB	021626	1029	2656	2680	4220	4362	4443#	4461	4497	4527	4546	4593	4683						
TTYIN -	104013	125#	267	311	735	982	1001	1081	1107	1134	1169	1330	1416	1634					
		1754	1759	1778	1789	1803	1817	1831	1845	1859	1873	1887	1901	1914					
		1927	1997	2280	2551	2566	2713	2897	3068	3116	3408	3449	4190	4254					
		4342	4398	4787	4838														
TYPECL	021770	4483	4486#																
TYPEIT=	104010	122#	1728	3694	3791	4328	4386	4484	4487	4488	4490	4706							

CTX	112#	456	481	515	545	576	616	632	709	789
SIO	112#									
TA	112#									
TS	111#	456	481	515	545	576	616	632	709	789

. ABS. 032614 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0

CZPMAC.BIN,CZPMAC.LST/CRF/SOL/ML:TOC=CZPMAC.P11
RUN-TIME: 5 13 2 SECONDS
RUN-TIME RATIO: 113/21=5.3
CORE USED: 13K (25 PAGES)